

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the back cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in tea in Kenya would look under the subject number 5312552 and then under Kenya. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 378.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 18, 20, 32, 38, 41, 55, 57, 62, 63, 64, 71, 73, 76, 93, 95, 101, 103, 115, 128, 129, 133, 138, 148, 151, 152, 182, 183, 205, 207, 208, 250, 251, 252, 254, 256, 258, 286, 288, 295, 297, 299, 300, 306, 309, 310, 320, 328, 329, 355, 356, 359, 361, 362, 365, 375, 378, 381, 383, 426, 430, 437, 449, 451, 452, 453, 456, 472, 476, 481, 498

12 Scientific, 1, 19-21, 24, 29-36, 42, 54, 59, 63, 67-68, 70-73, 76-78, 91, 96, 100-101, 106, 108-112, 114, 133, 137-139, 145, 150, 152-154, 159, 172, 177, 181-183, 191-192, 197, 199-201, 205, 207-208, 227-229, 235-237, 239, 241-243, 245, 247, 249-250, 252-253, 255-257, 259-260, 264, 269, 289, 292, 298, 300-303, 307-308, 312, 314, 316-317, 319-320, 322-323, 325, 327, 331, 335, 350, 357, 359, 361-362, 364, 366-371, 373, 377-378, 381-384, 391, 412-413, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 442-443, 445-446, 448-449, 452-453, 455-456, 474, 482-487, 489, 491-496, 498

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 16, 34, 39, 104, 105, 132, 149, 159, 177, 194, 197, 215, 235, 248, 269, 312, 317, 335, 362, 391, 442, 443, 479, 496

14 Yearbooks and Handbooks, 159, 236, 322, 329

15 Guidebooks, 17, 19, 23, 42, 99, 146, 179, 215, 229, 236, 269, 298, 304, 306, 350, 351, 366, 423, 477, 480, 487

16 Scenery and its Appreciation, 81

2 Travel, 12, 33, 39, 55, 70, 72, 77, 78, 131, 190, 202, 210, 215, 227, 228, 247, 254, 261, 263-265, 269, 293, 294, 301, 316, 319, 323, 325, 330, 350, 357, 362, 380, 384-387, 391, 419, 426, 430, 448, 453, 473, 477, 478, 482, 492, 494, 500

21 Popular, 22, 54, 119, 147, 154, 253, 316, 331, 370, 378, 429, 449, 455

22 Scientific Reports, 112, 284, 285, 500

24 Field Work and its Methods, 159, 185, 186, 391

3 Mathematical Geography, 47, 159, 215, 335

311 Geodesy, 392

32 Movements of the Earth, 47, 119, 270

34 Determination of Positions, 39, 160, 190, 335, 352, 439, 461

345 Surveying, 24, 39, 92, 106, 174, 203, 313, 352, 392

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 215, 336, 363, 416

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

- 3455 Photographic Surveying; Photogrammetry, 1, 27, 47, 81, 102, 139, 141, 160, 215, 270, 303, 336, 355, 392, 413, 417, 428, 492
- 34552 Photo Interpretation, 23, 24, 215, 240, 270, 306, 336, 392
- 347 Navigation, 160
- 348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 160, 216, 429
- 349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 1, 2, 15, 42, 81, 93, 119, 160
- 3492 Remote Sensing, 216, 336, 461
- 36 Quantitative Methodology (Computers, etc.), 2, 47, 81, 82, 119, 120, 160, 161, 216, 217, 254, 270, 271, 305, 321, 336, 337, 371, 393, 394, 461, 462
- 39 Cartography, 285
- 391 Construction and Use of Maps, 2, 3, 29, 41, 47, 93, 96, 97, 120, 161, 162, 174, 190, 217, 229, 271, 272, 273, 292, 303, 338, 339, 394, 395, 438, 462, 463
- 3911 Projections, 161, 271, 394
- 395 Maps, 3, 13, 22, 24, 26, 31, *45, *46, 47, 56, *79, *80, 82, 107, *117, *118, 120, 132, 137, 138, 143, 150, 151, *156, *157, 161, 162, 182, 186, 187, 194, 198, 199, 201, 208, 209, *212, 217, 232, 243, 262, *266, *267, 271, 272, 289, 293, 294, 297, 307, 312, 317, *333, 338, 352, 366, 369, 372, 381, *388, *389, 394, 417, 429, *459, 462, 463, 472, 487, 493, *502, *503
- 4 Physical Geography, 3, 32, 42, 43, 48, 75, 82, 102, 120, 143, 146, 151, 155, 201, 203, 209, 228, 247, 262, 273, 321, 378, 413, 424, 432, 434, 447, 450, 453, 463, 474, 478, 479, 495
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 3, 44, 116, *117, 179, 217, 238, 309, 339, *388, 411, 432, 456, 463, 477
- 42 Geology, 3, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 27, 48, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 66, *79, *80, 83, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 102, 103, 115, 116, *117, *118, 120, 128, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 154, 155, *156, 178, 179, 186, 187, 210, 211, *212, 217, 218, 229, 231, 233, 236, 238, 261, 265, *266, 273, 296, 306, 310, 317, 330, 339, 349, 364, 376, 387, *388, 395, 409, 412, 413, 421, 422, 425, 426, 433, 448, 453, *458, 463, 473, 478, 482, *501-*503
- 421 Geochronology, 83, 339
- 43 Geomorphology, 4, 23, 33, 36, 40, 48, 56, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 83, 104, 106, 110, 112, *118, 120, 136, 139, 143, 147, 152, 162, 163, 186, 187, 191, 192, 196, 203, 205, 207, 208, 210, 218, 242, 249, 250, 260, 264, 273, 295, 301, 303, 308, 309, 311, 313, 316, 317, 322, 325, 326, 328, 330, 340, 366, 368, 369, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 385, 387, 395, 442, 443, 448, 453, *458, 464, 484, 485, 486, 487, 490, 498
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 58, 163, 192, 197, 249
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 4, 21, 48, 83, 120, 150, 163, 264, 396
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 4, 25, 38, 61, 62, 76, 100, 113, 208, 318, 329, 252, 273, 298, 387, 445, 455, 456, 464, 488, 501
- 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 13, 15, 32, 39, 41, 54, 91, 103, 121, 129, 137, 142, 172, 183, 201, 209, 218, 239, 256, 273, 350, 362, 363, 387, 413, 427, 451, 473, 500
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 109, 163, 206, 273, 340, 363, 437
- 4324 Loess, 196, 396, 496

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 4327 Soils, 4, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 34, 41, 44, 57, 58, 59, 68, 72, 80, *83, 92, 95, 97, 102, 115, 133, 136, 144, 149, 150, 173, 176, 177, 179, 180, 183, 195, 204, 206, 218, 219, 231, 233, 234, 244, 261, 274, 287, 313, 327, 329, 357, 359, 380, 383, 418, 419, 420, 422-424, 439, 441, 453-455, 473-479, 490
- 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 104, 464, 496
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 24, 240, 243, 319, 396, 437, 479, 483
- 4332 River Valleys, 4, 14, 19, 28, 31, 54-57, 59, 65, 84, 95, 97, 99, 102, 103, 105, 121, 138, 141, 145, 146, 190, 197, 199, 200, 206, 228, 231, 232, 242, 245, 250, 293, 299, 301, 324, 327, 340, 355, 357, 358, 364, 369, 383, 385, 396, 412, 417, 431, 451, 464, 479, 483, 486, 490, 495
- 4341 Speleology, 20, 146, 219, 233, 235, 237, 244, 257, 303, 314, 350
- 4342 Karst, 65, 69, 163, 193, 195, 197, 219, 241, 243, 257, 293, 298, 299, 314, 361, 372, 430, 442, 444, *458, 481, 498,
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 236, 464, 480, 482
- 4352 Shore Lines, 4, 15, 18, 35, 40, 43, 78, 93, 98, 102, 121, 128, 140, 163, 180, 186, 187, 219, 230-232, 240, 247, 274, 289, 295, 311, 321, 322, 328, 356, 361, 383, 409, 413, 417, 431, 434, 435, 454, 464, 484, 485, 496, 499
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 4, 12-14, 18, 26, 28, 42, 43, 48, 55, 56, 62, 64-66, 78, 84, 91, 97, 104, 106, 107, 116, 135, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 155, 164, 172, 178, 184, 185, 191-194, 198, 205, 209, 210, *212, 231, 238, 243, 244, 247, 248, 250, 264, 265, 274, 286-288, 291, 294, 295, 301, 303, 306, 310, 312, 313, 315, 321, 330, 331, 340, 350, 351, 369, 370, 372, 374, 386, *389, 396, 409, 410-412, 423, 435, 438, 441, 451, 456, 457, 465, 472, 482, 487, 494
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 41, 42, 84, 150, 273, 340, 373, 377, 413, 434, 456, 479
- 4394 Mountains, 4, 21, 39, 62, 75, 110, 147, 202, 206, 231, 233, 239, 243, 244, 251, 258, *265, 318, 319, 355, 359, 368, 372, 374, 396, 421, 426, 432, 457, 473, 491, 495, 496, 498
- 43945 Mountaineering, 54, 71, 73, 99, 149, 249, 258, 298, 396, 465, 473, 484
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 21, 32, 66, 95, 132, 164, 219, 234, 238, 297, 301, 309
- 4396 Islands, 17, 23, 34, 84, 180, 244, 252, 263, 288, 303, 371, 385, 397, 486, 500
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 397
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 5, 13, 17, 24, 27, 48, 57, 60, 68, 95, 97-99, 121, 128, 131, 133, 135, 136, 140, 148, 151, 164, 178, 180, 184, 193, 194, 196, 219, 227, 230, 232, 234, 239, 246, 258, 274, 275, 289, 294, 296, 303, 320, 321, 340, 341, 351, 352, 356, 359, 379, 383, *388, 397, 409, 410, 411, 413, 417-419, 421, 422-427, 438, 445, 447, 454, 473, 474, 479, 483
- 441 Rivers; Potomology, 5, 17, 20, 28, 39, 84, 92, 121, 137, 139, 140, 141, 149, 151, 152, 154, 164, 184, 195, 219, 237, 260, 289, 293, 304, 341, 357, 358, 364, 385, 397, 409, 416, 421, 427, 432, 489
- 4415 Floods, 19, 20, 21, 98, 99, 106, 219, 233, 242, 257, 261, 296, 326, 420, 479, 498

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 422 Lakes; Limnology, 20, 65, 66, 97, 99, 102, 110, 129, 135, 174, 178, 179, 193, 194, 250, 254, 294, 309, 318, 351, 372, 378, 410, 412, 422, 442, 491, *502
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 16, 18, 19, 20, 31, 58, 60, 97-99, 133, *157, 178, 179, 233, 234, 249, 323, 325, 359, 416, 418-420, 421, 423, 425-427, 476-477, 493
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 66, *80, 146, 198, 234, 358, 359, 370, 374, 494
- 445 Water Pollution, 85, 132, 164, 173, 397, 413, 416, 465, 474, 476
- 45 Oceanography, 5, 6, 34, 38, 42-44, 48, 49, 55, 61, 63, 67, 70, 73, 78, 85, 113, 115, 116, 121, 129, 144, 164, 210, 220, 228, 229, 239, 241, 246, 256, 264, 265, 275, 312, 328, 330, *333, 341, 369, 397, 398, 413, 435, 440, 444, 450, 455-457, *458, 465, 501
- 451 Sea Floor, 5, 15, 17, 21, 44, *46, 48, 62, 107, 116, 131, 165, 211, 220, 229, 264, 275, 288, 323, 331, 332, 341, 385, 386, 398, 439, 465
- 453, Movements of Sea Water, 15, 30, 44, 116, 165, 205, 211, 275, 457
- 459 Marine Biology, *157, 264
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 6, 7, 23, 48, 54, 92, 115, 275, 361, 386, 398, 410, 434, 465
- 461 Meteorology, 6, 25, 40, 41, 44, 48, 61, 85, 111, 122, 155, 172, 174, 206, 211, 220, 221, 244, 246, 257, 287, 331, 364, 398, 399, 410, 414, 427, 455, 456, 465, 492, 501
- 4612 Temperature, 21, 155, 165, 198, 235, 275, 289, 398, 416, 474, 496
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 21, 25, 36, 58, 62, 91, 93, 96, 116, 220, 253, 261, 265, 276, 299, 341, 398, 410, 424, 457, 478, 500
- 46151 Precipitation, 20, 23, 25, 29, 48, 64, 107, 112, 150, 153, 180, 244, 248, 288, 289, 317, 319, 326, 341, 360, 362, 433, 434, 435, 447, 451, 452, 485, 489, 492, 496, 500
- 46153 Fog, 6, 93, 192
- 46159 Droughts, 76, 115, 208, 220, 231, 326, 327, 439, 453
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 414
- 462 Climatology, 6, 13, 14, 24-26, 32, 40, 63, 85, 92, 102, 122, 128, 129, 138, 145, 148, 150, 153, 165, 180, 184, 193, 202, 204, 206, 210, 211, 220, 227, 236, 248, 249, 258, 264, 276, 289, 307, 314, 315, 326, 327, 341, 342, 360, 364, 367, 376, 377, 379, 386, 398, 399, 433, 437, 441, 445, 454, 455, 465, 466, 475, 476, 478, 481, 483, 490, 499
- 47 Biogeography, 7, 85, 92, 138, 140, 150, *212, 301, 362, 399, 448, 466
- 471 Ecology, 7, 37, 86, 155, 180, 210, 240, 276, 298, 364, 399, 485, 493
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 7, 21, 23, 25, 33, 43, 91, 102, 104, 106, 122, 136, 143, 144, 149, 151, 154, 155, 165, 179, 234, 237, 240, 249, 251, 261, 276, 288, 296, 300, 313, 314, 328, *333, 351, 359, 369, 386, 400, 456, 466, 481, 483, 500
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 7, 14, 25, 44, 122, 165, 241, 276, 326, 356, 482
- 4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 7, 20, 21, 48, 70, 122, 123, 276, 318, 321, 329, 342, 358, 400, 449, 466

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 18, 44, 54, 56, 165, 221, 276, 375, 384, 454, 474

4746 Insects, 153

5 Human Geography, 7, 8, 24, 30, 33, 36, 37, 39, 53-55, 59, 63, 64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 75, 86, 93, 95, 98, 100, 106, 108, 111-113, 129, 134, 144, 145, 148, 155, 165, 166, 186, 191, 202, 203, 205, 206, 208, 221, 237, 239, 246, 248, 252, 255, 256, 260, 262, 263, 264, 277, 289, 299, 300, 305, 307, 309, 310, 314, 318, 322, 324, 328, 349, 350, 359, 363, 364, 367, 370, 374, 376, 379, 380, 382-384, 400, 414, 422, 425, 427, 428, 431, 435, 437, 444, 445, 448, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 497, 500

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 62, 93, 100, 114, 151, 154, 176, 183, 193, 206, 221, 257, 264, 292, 342, 360, 378, 379, 434, 446, 447, 475, 477, 495

501 Man and Environment, 7, 8, 50, 86, 123, 138, 166, 172, 174, 184, 221, 222, 228, 230, 231, 277, 284, 292, 342, 352, 353, 362, 363, 385, 400, 414, 420, 466

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 20, 466

51 Physiological Geography, 12, 123, 401

515 Medical Geography, 8, 50, 64, 68, 69, 86, 101, 110, 123, 166, 180, 182, 205, 210, 222, 254, 263, 302, 322, 353, 355, 383, 414, 430, 435, 444, 466

52 Geography of Population, 8, 13, 16, 24, 25, 29, 30, 35-37, 39, 41, 50, 55, 65, 66, 69, 93, 96, 102, 104, 110, 113, 123, 129, 134, 137, 143, 144, 146, 149, 151, 166, 176, 182, 188, 190, 192, 198, 200, 202, 207, 235, 242, 243, 251, 254, 259, 262, 277, 278, 303, 306, 308, 311, 312, 314-316, 318, 319, 320, 323-325, 327, 343, 349, 353, 355, 360, 361, 365, 366, 371, 373, 377, 378, 381-384, *388, 401, 418, 428, 429, 431, 434, 439, 443, 445, 446, 449, 451, 466, 467, 489, 497, 500

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 108, 149, 150, 166, 192, 240, 254, 294, 343, 432, 434, 442, 467, 491

523 Composition of Population, 8, 19, 34-36, 40, 56, 71, 77, 78, 106, 130, 137, 149, 153, 154, *156, 172, 190, 202, 203, 246, 260, 289, 292, 293, 294, 312, 322, 350, 351, 353, 355, 362, 364, 365, 374, 377, 378, 401, 411, 416, 430, 454, 475, 479, 494, 499

5234 American Indians, 24, 139, *156, 177, 183, 229, 353, 360, 362-363, 476, 480-481

524 Movements of Population, 8, 22, 23, 30, 34, 37, 38, 41, 62, 63, 69, 73, 75, 77, 86, 98, 99, 107-109, 131, 141, 142, 182-184, 188, 192, 193, 198, 199, 204, 228, 241, 249, 251, 253, 262-264, 278, 301, 310, 320, 321, 329, 343, 353, 354, 361, 365, 368, 376, 379, 383, 409, 414, 430, 431, 437, 439, 440, 442, 443, 445, 448, 449, 451, 473, 482, 483, 492, 495

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 18, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 63, 96, 103, 139, 154, 183, 204, 235, 238, 253, 258, 261, 262, 263, 294, 321, 332, 356, 360, 361, 363, 372, 436, 480, 482, 499, 501

525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 24, 28, 34, 38, 66, 86, 104, 112, 113-115, 139, 141, 148, 152, 166, 174, 176, 179, 180, 186, 189, 191, 197, 206, 209, 222, 237, 244, 255, 259, 278, 279, 289, 295, 298, 300, 308, 310, 323, 327, 356, 358, 360, 365, 367, 368, 380, 382, 384, 401, 428, 433, 435, 436, 448, 451, 482, 486, 488, 498, 499

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 8, 16, 23, 24, 29-32, 41, 42, 54, 55, 69, 73, 75, 77, 101, 105, 106, 128, 136, 141, 142, 146-149, 152, 153, 174, 180, 188, 190, 195, 199-201, 205, 211, 222, 228, 231, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 249, 250, 253-255, 257, 260, 262, 278, 293, 295, 297, 303, 305-309, 315, 318, 326, 327, 343, 358, 372, 376, 381, 384, 401, 411, 422, 428, 435, 436, 438, 443, 448, 449, 451, 452, 455, 473, 478, 479, 480, 484, 488, 489, 490, 492, 494, 497

5252 Urban Geography, 9, 15-19, 22, 25-29, 35, 37, 40, 42, *45-*46, 50, 54-58, 60, 64-66, 68-71, 74-77, 87, 92, 94-95, 98, 100-103, 105-108, 110-111, 113-115, *117, 123-124, 128, 131, 133-134, 136-144, 149, 151-152, 154, 166-167, 172-174, 176-178, 180-181, 183-192, 195-196, 198-204, 206-207, 212, 222-223, 227-233, 238-240, 242-247, 250, 252-255, 257-262, 278-279, 286-295, 297-301, 303-306, 308-309, 312-319, 321-329, *333, 343-344, 350-355, 357-364, 366-368, 370-374, 377-385, *388-*389, 401-402, 410, 412, 414-415, 417-418, 422-423, 427, 429, 431-434, 436-439, 441, 444-446, 448-452, 454, *458, 467, 474-476, 478, 480, 482-486, 488-491, 493-494, 496-500

52529 Harbors, 18, 27, 28, 39, 56, 92, 148, 151, 153, 172, 179, 241, 242, 247, 250, 293, 295, 304, 319, 322, 360, 367, 368, 374, 383, 425, 428, 435, 444, 476, 483, 499

53 Economic Geography, 9, 16, 22, 25-27, 30, 33-37, 39-40, *45-*46, 51, 55, 59, 64-65, 70-71, 74-75, 87, 94, 96, 100-101, 109, 111, 113-114, 124, 130-132, 134-135, 138-139, 142, 145-150, 153-154, 167, 173, 175, 178, 181-183, 185, 187, 189, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202-205, 207, 223, 234-239, 243, 247-248, 250-256, 258-260, 262-263, 279, 286-287, 290, 292, 298-301, 305, 310, 316, 319, 321, 323, 325-326, 328-329, 331, *332, 344, 354-355, 357, 362, 366, 368-371, 373, 375, 377, 379-381, 385, 402-403, 410-412, 419, 420-422, 424, 427-428, 430-431, 434, 440-441, 443, 445, 447-448, 452, *459, 467-468, 474, 476, 478, 480-481, 483, 485-486, 488-489, 492-496, 499

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 14, 87, 140, 144, 168, 177, 193, 223, 230, 235, 279, 345, 440, 476, 477, 501

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 21, 57, 61, 64, 94, 168, 174, 290, 345, 354, 383, 403, 414, 468, 475, 484

53101 Land Utilization, 10, 14, 18, 23, 28, 30, 31, 39, 41, 51, 57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 77, 88, 94, 96, 100, 104, 108, 112, 124, 132, 138, 140, 143, 147-150, 168, 176, 177, 182, 184, 187-190, 197, 198, 207, 223, 224, 230, 232, 240, 242, 253, 254, 263, 280, 288, 290, 297, 302, 305-308, 315, 327, 345, 354, 361, 368, 373-375, 382, 403, 404, 414, 425, 436, 437, 439, 443, 444, 468, 481, 484-488, 496, 497, 500

531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 9, 27, 51, 53, 57, 61, 73, 75, 107, 128, 131, 132, 168, 173, 202, 204, 223, 231, 240, 241, 244, 255, 261, 280, 290, 296, 304, 306, 345, 366, 370, 371, 403, 404, 417, 418, 429, 449, 477, 486, 489

531014 Reserves, Parks, 14, 32, 34, 57, 60, 61, 99, 117, 128, 132, 133, 140, 142, 150, 178, 228, 230-234, 238, 287, 294, 296, 297, *333, 357, 364, 365, 377, 381, 411, 412, 420, 422, 425, 427, 428, 433, 438, 452, 473, 478, 483, 485

5311 Mineral Resources, Mining and Manufacturing Based Thereon, 13, 16, 18, 51, 59, 60, 64, 75, *79, 92, 98, 124, 128, 130, 135, 139, *156, 178-180, 184, 186, 203, 204, 208, 230, 233, 237, 238, 280, 290, 296, 319, 321, 325, 354, 359, *388, 419, 424, 452, 453, *458, 478, 486, 494

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 124, 142, 185, 187, 200, 228, 259, 280, 346, 382, 404, 424, 426, 428, 437

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 64, 468

531124 Gold, 57, 288

531125 Iron and Steel, 58, 65, 94, 103, 115, 145, 186, 191, 192, 227, 240, 245, 288, 293, 300, 404, 411, 415, 445, 483

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 64, 69, 96, 98, 179, 227, 262, 302, 351, 425, 434, 444, 474

531137 Coal, 96, 99, 130, 132, 136, 175, 187, 191, 209, 229, 231, 261, 313, 322, 381, 411, 453

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 13, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, *45, 72, 73, 94, 97, 113, 133, 134, 172, 224, 256, 257, 280, 304, *333, 346, 369, 372, 376, 379, 410, 411, 433

53112 Food Supply, 10, 22, 26, 36, 38, 51, 52, 88, 96, 124, 125, 153, 168, 182, 201, 224, 279, 280, 299, 302, 311, 376, 382, 468, 494, 500

5312 Agriculture, 10, 13-17, 24-25, 28-29, 31, 33, 35, 39-40, 63-64, 67-74, 76, 79, 94, 97, 99, 101, 107, 110-111, 113, 116, 125, 132, 134-136, 139, 142-143, 148, 153, 167-169, 172, 175, 181, 186, 189, 191, 194, 196, 199, 200, 203, 207, 209, 211, 228, 230-231, 235, 237, 242, 245-246, 249, 251, 255, 258-260, 262-263, 280-281, 294, 297, 300-302, 304, 309-310, 312-314, 317-318, 320-321, 323-327, 332, *332, 346, 357, 363, 365-367, 371-372, 375, 377, 379, 382, 385, 403-405, 409, 415, 421-422, 425, 428, 430-433, 437, 440, 442, 446-448, 450, 454, 457, 468, 475, 480-481, 483, 490-493, 495-498

531223 Irrigation, 38, 40, 74, 75, 114, 128, 133, 135, 136, 141, 180, 184, 199, 200, 204, 207, 208, 251, 252, 261, 291, 294, 328, 369, 405, 415, 422, 497

531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 181, 188, 240, 304, 367

53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 405

53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 88, 447, 500

53125 Vegetable Products, 36, 40, 79, 102, 103, 108, 145, 147, 239, 244, 251, 319, 346, 373

531251 Cereals, 71, 178, 200, 294, 382, 469

5312511 Wheat, 368, 446

5312512 Rice, 37, 199, 224, 258, 259, 324, 430, 469

531254 Fruits and Berries, 37, 189, 199-201, 251, 257, 293, 318, 368, 488

531255 Tree Crops, 25, 51, 181, 224, 363, 455

5312551 Coffee, 62

5312552 Tea, 207, 224, 375, 378

5312554 Nuts, 10

5312555 Rubber, 153

531256 Sugar, 41, 199

531257 Vegetable Oils, 10, 14, 125, 169, 201, 281, 290

531258 Spices, 498

531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 489

53125.10 Tobacco, 305

5313 Forests and Forestry, 30, 37, 52, 95, 97, 115, 130, 134, 139, 187, 192, 262, 293, 358, 365, 419, 422, 424, 439, 452, 491, 495, 500

531352 Forest Products, 88, 99, 135, 261, 315, 375, 420, 473, 499

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53132 Textile Industries, 52, 142, 248, 252, 491, 493
- 531321 Cotton, 373, 376, 449, 450
- 531322 Wool, 17, 61, 187, 237
- 531324 Fibers, 34, 35, 58, 88, 252, 429, 444
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 17, 65, 103, 249, 255, 293,
310, 350, 367, 368, 374, 385, 431, 442
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 329, 419
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 25, 59, 75, 99, 110, 190, 192, 204, 281, 290,
300, 449
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 199, 250, 368, 453
- 531456 Fur Industry, 227, 235
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 255
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers and Lakes; Fisheries, 52, 59, 61,
63, 69, 70, 73, 77, 78, 100, 146, 169, 173, 205, 211, 241,
246, 286, 296, 307, 355, 387, 469
- 53156 Whaling, 42
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 10, 15, 16, 26, 27, 30,
32, 38, 42, 63, 66, 74, 78, 88, 103, 105, 111, 127, 135, 142,
184, 186, 193, 194, 197, 198, 209, *212, 224, 238, 240, 241,
242, 258, 281, 287, 290, 304, 308, 314, 324, 346, 356, 365, 368,
370, 371, 381, 383, 418, 420, 423, 427, 430, 433, 447, 450, 454,
468, 469, 484, 491, 496
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 10, 14, 28, 52, 54,
60, 65, 73, 92, 95, 99, 104, 111, 125, 129, 134, 136, 137, 147,
188, 194-196, 207, 281, 287, 302, 320, 346, 378, 383, 405, 421,
425, 440, 453, 499
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 88, 130, 353
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 95, 169, 281, 370
- 533 Transportation and Communications, 10, 75, 154, *156, 169, 187,
201, 254, 309, *333, 346, 347, 355, 406, 441, 469, 489
- 5331 Land Transportation, 59, 125, 131, 173, 176, 239, 287, 304,
347, 365, 406, 412
- 53311 Roads, 16, *45, *80, 91, 104, *117, *118, 144, 147, *157,
188, *212, 224, 257, *266, *267, 288, 291, 309, 311, *333, 351,
*388, 406, 410-412, 445, *459, 474, 485, 488, 490
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 65, 233, 258
- 53313 Railroads, 10, 40, 58, 67, 72, 109, 129, 130, 169, 175, 180,
196, 202, 233, 234, 246, 255, 287, 291, 294, 320, 325, 367, 406,
411, 444, 485, 499
- 5332 Water Transportation, 16, 17, 22, 61, 78, 100, 105, 109, 125,
129, 148, 181, 183, 224, 234, 236, 264, 265, 281, 351, 365, 371,
376, 387, 436, 445, 455, 457, 469
- 5333 Aviation, 17, 64, 88, 95, 143, 151, *156, 187, 282, 287, 430,
440, 469, 501
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 254, 282, 380, 416
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 10, 14, 52, 77, 125, 149, 185, 188, 194,
199, 256, 262, 282, 305, 311, 321, 323, 370, 377, 406, 415, 447,
451, 481
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 282, 354, 366, 369, 497
- 535 Labor, 74, 112, 141, 188, 241, 242, 263, 354, 358, 368, 369,
376, 415
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 23, 24, 317, 415
- 54 Political Geography, 10, 11, 27, 35-37, 40, 41, 52, 55, 78, 89, 105,
107, 108, 111, *118, 138, 148, 149, 150-152, 155, 175, 181, 186, 189,
207, 224, 227, 235, 248, 252, 253, 282, 302, 305, 307, 311, 315, 320,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 54 Political Geography (cont.), 322, 324, 325, 328, *332, *333, 347, 356, 369, 373, 375, 381, 384, 387, 413, 436, 440, 448, 475, 485, 486, 493-495, 497
 - 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 25, 469, 491
 - 545 Boundaries, 26, 75, 101, 103, 108, 110, 113, 114, 130, 169, 175, 207, 224, 241, 252, 300, 323, 325, 371, 375, 381, 430, 440, 446, 450, 482, 492
 - 5521 Material Culture, 253, 356
 - 55212 Housing, 28, 29, 55, 64, 126, 132, 148, 149, 175, 191, 241, 252, 260, 291, 316, 332, 365, 387, 407, 417, 418, 444, 449, 451
 - 55213 Arts and Crafts, 77, 372, 384, 386
 - 5532 Recreation, 60, 415, 439, 477
 - 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 225, 302, 321, 384, 415
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 25, 32, 33, 56, 67, 71, 76, 77, 89, 92, 109, 130, 137, 151, 154, 201, 204, 225, 228, 237, 246, 253, 260, 263, 290, 319, 323, 358, 360, 375, 377, 378, 384, 386, 406, 409, 426, 445, 447, 454, 455
 - 5501 Archaeology, 13, 16, 17, 22-24, 26, 33, 37, 42, 58, 61, *79, 89, 107, 108, 135, 150, 177, 179, 232, 237, 243, 250, 255, 257, 263, 298, 318, 323, 324, 329, 347, 352, 360, 363, 386, 418, 425, 429-431, 434, 446, 469, 479-481, 492-494
 - 551 Linguistic Geography, 11, 34, *45, 89, 172, 282, 305, 306, 310, 311, 316, 378, 385
 - 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 19, 23, 35, 56, 59, 72, 137, 173, 262, 286, 287, 295, 298, 305, 311, 315, 357, 374, 379, 406, 428, 469, 480, 490
 - 552 Religion, 225, 259, 291, 295, 303
- 56 Military Geography, 28, 204, 312, 347
- 6 History of Geography, 11, 170, 225, 282, 285, 407, 469, 470
 - 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 89, 126, 170, 347
 - 65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 225
 - 66 Western Europeans 150-1300 A.D., 89, 170, 283, 347
 - 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600 A.D., 52, 89, 126, 225, 283, 347, 470
 - 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800 A.D., 53, 89, 126, 225, 347, 407
 - 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 170
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 11, 31, 67, 90, 102, 105, *118, 126, 170, 175, 188, 225, 247, 283, 291, 354, 367, 372, 407, 450, 470, 475
 - 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 11, 90, 101, 130, 170, 226, 283, 291, 407, 453, 470
 - 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 14, 29, 53, 59, 91, *116, 141, 235, 256, 283, 286, 291, 302, 305, 324, 326, 379, 410, 415, 423, 434, 473, 475
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study, 284
 - 81 Bibliographies, 16, 54, 61, 90, 100, 109, 126, 148, 181, 200, 242, 248, 284, 286, 298, 331, 347, 349, 356, 375, 386, 409, 444, 452, 454, 455
 - 82 Gazetteers, 140
 - 83 Atlases, 24, *45, 57, *79, *80, *117, 126, 142, 145, *156, 170, 178, 188, 195, *211, *212, *213, 245, *265, *266, *267, 284, 303, *332, *333, 348, 349, *388, 450, *457, *459, 470, *501, *502
 - 85 Periodicals, 11, 90, 126, 127, 170, 171, 226, 284, 348, 407, 408, 470

8 Aids to Geographical Study (cont.)

86 Biographies, 12, 53, 90, 91, 127, 171, 226, 227, 285, 286, 348,
349, 408, 409, 435, 436, 471, 472

9 History, 37, 109, 118, 136, 154, 178, 182, 193, 288, 299-302, 316, 319,
320, 328, 355, 361, 379, 387, 413, 445, 447, 482, *501

91 Prehistory, 171, 386

92 B.C., 12, 32, 472

93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 32

94 750-1500 A.D., 68, 185, 444

95 1500-1650 A.D., 97, 101, 298, 323, 373, 482

96 1650-1800 A.D., 30, 92, 97, 115, 298, 311, 323, 429

97 1800-1900 A.D., 19, 34, 70, 97, 209, 298, 311, 323, 475

98 1900 - date, 97, 144, 195, 209, 298, 311, 323

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aachen, Germany, 185
Aagaard, K., 116
Aagesen, Aage, 30
Aangeenbrug, R. T., 355
Aarhus, Denmark, 489
Aartolahti, Toive, 311
Abbey, Edward, 479
Abbot, C. G., 414
Abbott, J. W., ed., 124
Abbott, John, 112
Abdel Salam, M. A., 70
Abelanet, Bernard, 251
Abele, Gerhard, 278, 490
Abella, Miklós, 313
Abercrombie, K. C., 277
Abercrombie, T. J., 306
Abiceo, Peru, 431
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 109
Aborigines, Australia, 8
Abraham, John, 28
Abruzzi, Italy, 251
Abt, P. A., 435
Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim, ed., 204
Abukuma Mts., Japan, 496
Acapulco, Mexico, 360
Accokeek Foundation, 169, 175
Accomack County, Va., 16
Acevedo Latorre, Eduardo, 24
Acheson, A. R., 385
Achilles, F.-W., 245
Acholi, East, Uganda, 254
Ackermann, F. L., 102
Ackermann, Friedrich, 2, 335
Aconcagua Bay, Chile, 484
Aconcagua River, Chile, 301
Adalemo, I. A., 253
Adam, André, 318
Ádám, L., 249
Adam, Paul, 78
Adams, Ansel, 359
Adams, C. A., 342
Adams, C. D., 481
Adams, D. W., 482
Adams, Don, 225
Adams, H. E., ed., 61
Adams, I. H., 104
Adams, J. G. L., 173, 174
Adams, J. S., 94, 402
Adams, M. J., 384
Adams, N. A., 361
Adams, R. B., 353
Adams, R. D., 209
Adams, Walter, 278
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 285, 320, *502
Adejuyigbe, Omolade, 253
Adelman, Irma, ed., 495
Adelsen, C. E., 449
Aden, Gulf of, *46
Adiceam, E., 207
Adirondack Mts., 15
Adjuntas Quadrangle, Puerto Rico, 156
Adkins, W. G., 134
Adloff, Richard, 202
Adriatic Sea, 487
Aegean Sea, 198, 250
Afars and Issas - see French Territory
Afghanistan, 112, 153, 204, 205, 323, 495
Afrat, Elisha, 449
Africa, 7, 33, 44, *46, 70, *80, 108, 109, 120, 148, 199, 200, 251, 317, 375, 444, 491, 492
Africa, Central, 35, 71, 109, 110, 149, 202, 253, 317, 377, 446, 447, 493
Africa, East, 35, 36, 71, 110, 149, 150, 202, 203, 254, 317, 320, 321, 377, 378, 447, 448, 493
Africa, Horn of, 202
Africa, North, 33, 70, 109, 148, 200, 251, 252, 317, 343, 375, 376, 379, 445, 492
Africa, Portuguese, 148
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
Africa, South. Dept. of Planning, *459
Africa, South, 36, 72, 111, 150, *157, 203, 255, 256, 317, 321, 322, 378, 448, *459, 491, 493, 494
Africa, South-West, 36, 150, *157, 203, 255, 321, 378, 494
Africa, West, 34, 35, 70, 71, 109, 149, 201, 202, *212, 252, 253, 319, 376, 377, *388, 445, 446, 491, 492

- Africa Institute, 199
 Africans in France, 141
 Agabawi, K. A., 200
 Agarwal, P. C., 497
 Agassi, Joseph, 326
 Agerter, S. R., 296
 Agnoloni, Mario, 447
 Agout, France, 242
 Agricultural History Society, 169, 175
 Aguascalientes, Mexico, 181, 235, 361
 Aguilar, José, *156
 Águilas, Spain, 251
 Agulhas Current, 211
 Ahaggar, Sahara, 376
 Ahlen, Germany, 66
 Ahmad, Aijazuddin, 382
 Ahmad, Nafis, 225, 383
 Ahmed Saleem, M. B., 34
 Ahr Valley, Germany, 307
 Ahrn Valley, Italy, 490
 Ainus, Japan, 8
 Aird, J. S., 113
 Ait-Oucheg, Morocco, 200
 Aitken, J., 309
 Ajeabu, H. I., 253
 Ajo, Reino, 192, 311, 336, 406
 Akademgorodok, U.S.S.R., 144
 Akagawa, Masaomi, 38
 Akinola, R. A., 446
 Alabama. Geological Survey, 98, 424, 478
 Alabama, 19, 59, 98, 134, 179, 233, 420, 478
 Alagoas, Brazil, 25, 432
 Alai Region, U.S.S.R., 144
 Alaka, M. A., 116
 Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Lands, 410
 Alaska. Dept. of Health and Welfare. Division of Public Health. Branch of Environmental Health, 92
 Alaska. State Housing Authority, 128
 Alaska, 13, 53, 54, 91, 92, 128, 172, 227, *265, 286, 296, 349, 350, 409, 410, 472, 473
 Alaska Highway, 91
 Alaska Regional Tsunami Warning System, 410
Alaskan Engineering Commission, 13
 Alaskan Field Conference, 340
 Alauddin, Khan, 485
 Albania, 250, 315
 Albert, France, 142
 Alberta. Bureau of Statistics, 173
 Alberta, 55, 92, 173, 228, 287, 351, 411
Albertini, Renzo, 226
 Albiruni (Cartographic Projection), 462
 Albuquerque, N. Mex., 136
 Albuquerque Cay, Caribbean, 482
 Aldabra Island, Indian Ocean, 37, 150, 448
 Alder Creek Mining District, Idaho, 60
 Aldine Publishing Co., *211
 Aldrich, D. G., 404
 Aldskogius, Hans, 246
 Alenius, E. M. J., 426
 Alenquer, Portugal, 70
 Aleutian Islands, 410
 Aleutian Trench, 54
 Alexander, C. S., 35, 321
 Alexander, D. A., 303
 Alexander, L. M., ed., 275
 Alexander, T. G., 127
 Alexander, Tom, 163
 Alexandersson, Gunnar, 192
 Alföld, Hungary, 372
 Algeria, 109, 252, 318, 376
 Alho, Pentti, 439
 Alissow, B. P., 220
 Alkim, U. B., 494
 Allagash River, Maine, 231
 Allahabad Division, India, 39
 Allan, A. L., 161
 Allanson, B. R., 378
 Allard, G. O., 83
 Allegheny Plateau, U.S., 291
 Allen, D. L., 87
 Allen, Edward, 316
 Allen, Edward H., 236
 Allen, G. L., 60
 Allen, Robin, 247
 Allen County, Ind., 423
 Allgäu-Verlag, *388
 Allgemeine Deutsche Versammlung von Freunden der Erdkunde, 29
 Allgood, F. P., 233
 Alliance for Progress, 100, 299
 Allied Map Co., *79
 Allison, T. H., 14
 Alma-Atinskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *459
 Almeida, P. F. A. V. de, 415
 Almeida, W. P. de, 471
 Almería, Spain, 251, *502
 Alonso, P. G., 82
 Alpes-Maritimes, France, 65, 243, 435
 Alpine Lakes, Wash., 20

- Alps, 65, 185, 190, 243, 396,
433, 435, 487; Austria, 372;
Bavaria, 191; France, 65,
106, 190, 243, 369; Italy,
147; Switzerland, 306;
Yugoslavia, 442
- Alsace, France, 106, 241, *266,
305
- Altenhofen, R. E., 336
- Alter, Dinsmore, *213
- Altiplano, Bolivia, 183, 364
- Alto Lario, Italy, 374
- Alverstone Mt., Alaska, *265
- Alvey, John, 92
- Amahuaca Indians, Peru, 62
- Amalucan, Mexico, 298
- Amani, K. Z., 382
- Amann, Hans, 493
- Amanquah, S. Y., 35
- Amapá Territory, Brazil, 25
- Amaral, Ilídio do, 494
- Amaral, J. D., 199
- Amanus Region, Turkey, 494
- Amazon River and Valley, 24,
102, 301, 431, 483
- Amazonas, Brazil, 63, 184
- Amazonas, Peru, 237
- Ambala District, India, 327
- Ambraseys, N. N., 256
- Amedeo, Douglas, 2
- America, 12, 48, 52, 81, 127,
*156, 349, 409, *501
- America, Central, 22, 23, *45,
61, 100, 138, 181, 182, 218,
235, 236, 297-299, 359, 403,
429, 480, 481
- America, Latin, 22, 61, 100,
137, 181, 235, 297, 298,
*333, 359, 360, 428, 480
- America, North, *45, 91, 172,
265, 227, 286, 347, 349, 403,
409, 472
- America, South, *45, *156, 120,
138, 183-185, 218, 237, 238,
297, 299, 362, 403, 430,
482
- American Assembly, Columbia
University, 49, 124, 353
- American Association for the
Advancement of Science.
Committee on Arid Lands, 276,
294, 480
- American Council on Education.
Commission on Plans and Ob-
jectives, 415
- American Enterprise Institute for
Public Policy Research, 37
- American Ethnological Society, *156
- American Geographical Society, 130,
*157, *211, 281, 297
- American Geographical Society.
Icefield Ranges Research Project,
412
- American Heritage, 475
- American Hotel Register Co., *45
- American Institute of Architects,
417
- American Medical Association, 399
- American Meteorological Society,
172
- American Museum of Natural History,
225
- American Society of Photogrammetry,
392
- American University. Foreign Areas
Studies, 152, 493-495, 498
- Amerindian names in Canada, 287
- Amish settlements, 93, 409
- Amman, Jordan, 257, 323
- Ampourdan, Pyrenees, 486
- Amsterdam Vrije Universiteit.
Geografisch Instituut, 431
- Amsterdam, Netherlands, 187
- Anand, R. P., 207
- Anand, Vinod, 259
- Anatolia - see Turkey
- Andalusia, Spain, 199
- Andaman Basin, 323
- Andersen, B. G., 192
- Anderson, A. G., 42, 497
- Anderson, C. A., ed., 464
- Anderson, E. N., 39
- Anderson, J. R., 17, 357
- Anderson, M. B., 294
- Anderson, Peggy, 70
- Anderson, R. I., 101
- Anderson, R. T., 417
- Anderson, S. R., 13
- Andersson, Tage, 107, 192
- Andes Mts., 24, 237, 362, 430;
Argentina, 139, 184, 238;
Colombia, 482; Patagonia, 484;
Peru, 363, 431
- Andhra Pradesh, India, 75, 382
- Andic, F. M., 23, 24
- Andic, Suphan, 23, 24
- Ando, Hikotaro, 381
- Andorra, 103
- Andrade, M. C. de, 102, 432
- André, Robert, 141, 188

- Andregg, C. H., 56
 Andrews, J. C., 61
 Andrews, J. T., 128
 Andrews, Kevin, 315
 Andrist, R. K., 475
 Angel Falls, Venezuela, 482
 Angle, P. M., ed., 59, 477
 Angola. Direcção Provincial dos
 Serviços Geográficos e
 Cadastrais, *80
 Angola. Junta Autónoma de
 Estradas, *80
 Angola, *80, 149, 320, 447, 493
 Angoulême, France, 368
 Anich, Peter, 127
 Anjou Valley, France, 368
 Ankara, Turkey, 380
 Ankole, Uganda, 254, 447
 Annaba, Algeria, 318
 Annaert-Bruder, Andrée, 149
 Annaheim, Hans, *266
 Annecy, France, 106
 Anson, Abraham, 160
 Anspach, Germany, 307
 Antarctic Peninsula Traverse,
 1961-62, 456
 Antarctic Treaty Consultative
 Meeting, 387
 Antarctica, 40, 43, 44, 53, 78,
 155, *157, 210, 211, 218, 264,
 265, 331, 387, 456, 501, *502.
 See also Polar Regions; Sub-
 Antarctica
 Anthony, Glynis, 138
 Antigua, B. W. I., 23
 Antilles - see West Indies
 Antilles, Lesser, 482
 Antioquia (Dept.), Colombia, 183,
 237
 Antofagasta, Chile, 432
 Antonelli, M. F., 291
 Antonova, I. F., 473
 Antônio dos Santos Quadrangle,
 Brazil, 184
 Antwerp, Belgium, 367
 Aono, Toshihiko, 258
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 147
 Aotearoa, New Zealand, 262
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 32, 146,
 315
 Apollo 8, 215
 Appalachia Region, U.S., 18, 131,
 175, 356
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 465
 Appalachian Mts., 56, 231, 179,
 356, 411
 Appel, F. C., 346
 Appell, G. N., 260
 Appelt, G., 244
 Applebaum, William, 88
 Appleman, H. S., 466
 Appleyard, R. T., 329
 Apuania, Italy, 444
 Apulia, Italy, 69
 Aqaba, Gulf of, 34
 Aquitaine, France, 65, 306
 Arab-Israeli war, 1967, 34, 204
 Arabia. Central Dept. of Statistics,
 151
 Arabia, 37, 151, 218, 256, 257,
 379, 449
 Arabian American Oil Co., 37
 Arabs, 322
 Araguaia, Brazil, 139
 Arambagh, India, 327
 Arana-Soto, S., 361
 Araras, Brazil, 483
 Aranovich, Carmen, 360
 Arap-Chellal, R., 448
 Araruama Region, Brazil, 483
 Araújo, J. R. de, 483
 Aravalli Mt., India, 327
 Arbingast, S. A., 98
 Arcachon Basin, France, 241
 Archbold, J. C., 7, 11
 Archer, J. C., 377
 Archer, R. J., 416
 Archer, R. W., 343, 401
 Archey, Warren, 355
 Archimovich, Alexander, 440
 Arctic, 42, 43, 78, 155, 209, 210,
 264, 330, 331, 386, 455, 456,
 500, 501; Canadian, 43, 115,
 155, 227, 228, 264, 330, 331,
 351, 386, *389, 411, 455, 456.
 See also Polar Regions
 Arctic Basin, 386
 Arctic Institute of North America,
 170, 330, 386
 Arctic Ocean, 115, 264
 Ardennes, Belgium, 27, 64, 141, 188
 Arenal Volcano, Costa Rica, 61, 100,
 298
 Arequipa, Peru, 299
 Arette, France, 142
 Argentario Promontory, Italy, 147
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico
 Militar, *502
 Argentina, 26, 63, 103, 139, 184,
 238, 301, 302, 432, 433, 484,
 *502
 Ariari River, Colombia, 482

- Arias, Argentina, 184
 Ariège, France, 241, 368
 Arizona. Bureau of Mines, 296
 Arizona. University. Advisory Committee for Arid Lands Research, 276
 Arizona, 60, 99, 136, 180, 234, 296, 349, 358, 359, 426, *456
 Arkansas. Economic Development Program, 98
 Arkansas, 19, 295, 420, 424, 478, 479
 Armand, A. D., 119
 Armenia, 111, *266
 Armillas, Pedro, 360
 Armstrong, C. A., 477
 Armstrong, R. L., 456
 Armstrong, R. W., 277
 Armstrong, Terence E., 67, 312, 372
 Arnason, B., 370
 Arnell, J. C., 92
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 329
 Arnhold, Helmut, 123
 Arno, S. F., 97, 296
 Arno River, Italy, 250
 Arnold, S. E., 304
 Aronoff, L. S., 404
 Arran Islands, Scotland, 303
 Arriaga, E. E., 360
 Artuby Canyon, France, 65
 Aruri, N. H., 379
 Arve River, France, 106
 Arvo, W. E., 378
 Asano, Yôichi, 496
 Ascher, Marcia, 237
 Ascher, Robert, 237
 Aseev, A. A., 26
 Ashburton, New Zealand, 262
 Ashcroft, G. L., 180
 Ashida, J. H., 71
 Ashland, Ky., 233
 Asia, 7, 37, 44, *46, 52, 72, 73, 111, 203, 256, 322, 323, 379, 403, 494
 Asia, Central, 372, 489
 Asia Minor - see Turkey
 Asia, South, 69
 Asia, Southeastern, 40, 75, 76, 153, 208, 256, 260, 383, 452, 497, 498
 Asia, Southwestern, 37, 73, 111, 112, 151, 204, 256, 257, 323, 343, 375, 379, 380, 449, 494, 495. See also Middle East; Near East
 Asia, Western, 375
 Asian Social Institute. Research Dept., 384
 Asians in Kenya, 377, 493
 Aslantepe, Turkey, 380
 Asmat People, New Guinea, 8
 Assah, Ahmed, 379
 Assam, India, 328
 Assateague Island, Va., 132
 Associated Colleges of the Midwest, 480-481
 Association des Géographes dell'Amérique Française, 288
 Association of African Geological Surveys, *80
 Association of American Geographers, 91, *267, 284, 348, 475
 A.A.G. Commission on College Geography, 82, 87, 392
 A.A.G. High School Geography Project, 130, 167
 A.A.G. Southeastern Div., 475
 Association of College Admission Counselors, *116
 Association of Japanese Geographers, 450
 Assunção, C. F. T. de, 445
 Assynt, Scotland, 365
 Astrakhan S. S. R., *266
 Astralon Kartographisch, 394
 Asztalos, I., 249
 Aswan High Dam, Egypt, 445, 491
 Athearn, R. G., 234
 Athens, Greece, 315, 374
 Athi Plain, Kenya, 110
 Atkinson, Fello, 387
 Atkinson, K., 380
 Atkisson, A. A., 352
 Atlanta, Ga., 58
 Atlantic Coast, U.S., 11, 15, 131, 415
 Atlantic Community, 89
 Atlantic Development Board. Planning Div., 173, 174
 Atlantic Ocean, 44, 78, 116, 211, 265, 347, 387, 396, 409, 457
 Atlantic Provinces, Canada, 13, *45, 173, 174
 Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, *45
 Atlantis, 250
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 200
 Atwell, B. H., 179
 Aubert de la Rüe, E., 72, 78, 278
 Auckland, New Zealand, 42, 262, 385, 499
 Augsburg, Germany, 191

- Auob, South-West Africa, 203
Aurousseau, Marcel, 408
 Aurunca, Italy, 250
 Ausonio, Italy, 250
 Austin, M. E., 474
 Austin, R. H. F., 491
 Austin, Tex., 98
 Australasia, *46, 115, 329, 384
 Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 114
 Australia. Commonwealth Immigration Advisory Council, 329
 Australia. Dept. of Lands, *389
 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, *333
 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section, 208, 329, 499
 Australia. Dept. of Supply. Antarctic Div., 501
 Australia. Dept. of the Interior. Survey Branch, *389
 Australia, 8, 40, 41, 76, 77, 87, 114, 115, 154, 208, 209, 261, 329, 330, *333, 384, 385, 395, *398, 453, 498, 499
 Australia, Northern, 41, 329, 385, 453
 Australia, South, 77, 329, 472, 499
 Australia, Western, 41, 77, 261, 385, 499
 Australia and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Drought Symposium, 115
 Australian Capital Territory - see Canberra
Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, 210
 Austria, 31, 68, 195, 248, 313, 372, 490
 Authezat, France, 142
 Automap System, 162
 Autostrada del Sole, Italy, 147
 Auvergne, France, 435
 Auyan Tepui, Venezuela, 482
 Averitt, Paul, 130
 Averitt, R. R., ed., 130
 Aveyron, France, 28
 Ávila Camacho, Manuel, 138
 Axelson, E., 448
 Ayacucho, Peru, 363
 Aydin, Turkey, 112
 Ayers, K. N., 342
 Aymans, Gerhard, 449
 Ayres, L. D., 412
 Ayres, R. U., 221, 352
 Ayyar, N. P., 466
 Azamgarh, India, 382
 Azerbaidjan, Iran, 73
 Azevedo, G. G. de, 102
 Azevedo, L. G. de, 25, 483
 Aziz, Abdul, 382
 Azores, 147, 148, *388
 Aztecs in Spain, 285
 Baali, Fuad, 112
 Bab Bou Idir Valley, Morocco, 109
 Baboua, Central African Republic, 447
 Bač, Yugoslavia, 314
 Băcănaru, Ion, 32, 166
 Bach, Wilfrid, 357
 Bachman, G. O., 60
 Bačka Palanka, Yugoslavia, 314
 Bacon, G. W., Ltd., *266
 Bacon, Phillip, ed., 226
 Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 308
 Bader, F. J. W., 407
 Badinand, B., 199, 325
 Badnjarevic, Radisav, 197
 Baffin Bay, 331, 455
 Baffin Island, 155, 264, 330, 386, *389
 Bagchi, K., 327
 Baghdad, Iraq, 323
 Bagley, J. M., 294
 Baglietto, E. E., 432
 Bahama Islands, 58, 236, 361
 Bahn, C. I., 174, 414
 Bähr, Jürgen, 321, 493
 Bahr ed-Dūd, Libya, 318
 Bahrin, T. S., 154, 498
 Baiersdorf, Germany, 437
 Baikal Depression, U.S.S.R., 372
 Bailey, H. P., 289
 Bailey, M. H., 476
 Bailey, R. G., 297
 Bain, James, 473
 Bain, John, 304
 Baines, Graham, 351
 Baird, D. M., 412
 Baird, K. A., 412
 Baker, A. R. H., 106
 Baker, C. A., 36
 Baker, C. H., 234
 Baker, N. M., 409
 Baker, P. E., 501
 Baker, Simon, 40, 403, 405
 Baker, Louisiana, 134

- Balaton Lake, Hungary, 373
 Balay, M. A., 165
 Baldock, E. D., 47
 Balearic Islands, 251
 Balfour, Patrick, Baron
 Kinross, 281, 376
 Bali, Indonesia, 499
 Balkans - see Europe, South-
 eastern
 Balkwill, H. R., 128
Balleny, John, 226
 Ballia District, India, 207
 Balmaceda, R. R., 184
 Balsan, François, 323
 Balsas River, Mexico, 138
 Baltic Area, 439
 Baltic Germans, 190
 Baltic Sea, 67, 246, 370, 371
 Baluchistan, Iran, 323, 497
 Banaba - see Ocean Island
 Bandar Abbas, Iran, 151
 Bandeira, Françoise, 139
 Bandopadhyay, M. K., 328
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 75
 Banff National Park, Alta., 55,
 228, 287
 Bang, N. D., 332
 Bangui, Central African
 Republic, 447
 Bank, W. J. van der, 72
 Banks, Arthur, *501
 Bankura, India, 327
 Banta, J. E., 222
 Bantu (People), S. Africa,
 321
 Bantustan, 255
 Baoulé, Ivory Coast, 34
 Bär, Oskar, 306
 Barañano da Costa, M. S., 299
 Baranof Island, Alaska, 473
 Baranson, Jack, 406
 Barão de Cocais, Brazil, 139
 Barazangi, Muawia, 121
 Barbados. Statistical Service,
 183
 Barbados, B. W. I., 62, 101,
 183
 Barbey, Christian, 252
 Barbieri de Santamarina,
 Estela, 63
 Barbosa, G. V., 102, 103
 Barbour, K. M., 202, 317
 Barbour, P. L., ed., 407
 Barbour County, Ala., 98
 Barbuda, B. W. I., 23
 Barcelona, Spain, 199, 316
 Barclay, H. G., 362
 Barents, Bruce, 178
 Barents Shelf, Arctic Ocean, 116
 Barkley, P. W., 14
 Barlow, F. D., 404
 Barnard, W. S., 321
 Barnes, D. F., ed., 477
 Barnes, J. A., comp., 177
 Barr, B. M., 312, 440
 Barraco Mármol, Mario, 299
 Barrau, Jacques, 78
 Barreiro, Brazil, 88
 Barrett, J. R., 457
 Barrett, L. L., tr., 103
 Barrett, M. M., tr., 103
 Barrhead, Scotland, *333
 Barros, L. F. de, 25, 364
 Barry, R. G., 216, 264, 386
 Barsby, Steven, 99
 Barsch, Dietrich, 243, 306
 Bartel, Jürgen, 308, 371
 Bartels, Dietrich, 112, 391, 393
 Bartholomew, D. J., 393
 Bartholomew, John & Son, *45,
 *156, *266
 Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 247
 Barzio, Italy, 315
 Basche, James, 383
 Bascom, Willard, 341
 Basel. Gesellschaft zur
 Förderung der Arbeitsgruppe,
 *266
 Basel. Universität. Geographische
 Institut, *266
 Basel, Switzerland, *117, 243,
 *266
 Bashakard, Iran, 323
 Bashenina, N. V., 464
 Basile, R. M., 398
 Basilicata, Italy, 316
 Basjarudin, Hasan, 452
 Basler, J. A., 427
 Bašovský, Oliver, 195
 Basques, 142, 368, 491
 Bass, M. A., comp., 83, 90
 Bassols Batalla, Ángel, 137, 138
 Bastar District, India, 497
 Batchelor, Peter, 467
 Batchelor, La., 98
 Bateman, A. D., 23
 Bateman, Fred, 290
 Bateman, R. H., 138
 Bater, J. H., 440
 Bathgate, M. A., 262
 Baticle, Yves, 199
 Baton Rouge, La., 134

- Baton Rouge Parish (East), La., 179
 Batt, Russell, 54
 Battelle Memorial Institute, 480
 Battersby, Hazel, 410
 Battesti, L.-M., 69, 241
 Battisti, Carlo, 374
 Battistini, René, 36, 202
 Baučić, Ivo, 197
 Bauer, A., 43, 116
 Bauer, F. H., 499
 Bauer, G. H., 314
 Bauer, K. W., 295
 Baugois Plateau, France, 368
 Baum, E., 320
 Baumann, P. R., 462, 465
 Baumert, Hans, 75
 Baumgart-Kotarba, Maria, 194
 Baup Valley, France, 368
 Bavaria, 107, 191
 Bawden, C. R., 325
 Bawden, M. G., 256
 Baxter, David, 278
Bay Area Simulation Study,
California, 61
 Bayrock, L. A., 287
 Bé, A. W. H., *157
 Beach, F. L., 428
 Beach, Ursula S., 233
 Beadle County, S. Dak., 178
 Beagle (Ship), 430
 Beale, C. L., 176, 353
 Beall, R. M., 416
 Beals, C. S., ed., 228
 Bean, K. W., 208
 Bean, L. L., 382
 Beard, J. S., 261
 Béarne, France, 142
 Beaucourt, Chantal, 67
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 50, 189, 474
 Beaver, S. H., 64
 Bebler, Ales, 207
 Béchervaise, J. M., 41, 456
 Bechuanaland - see Botswana
 Beck, Hanno, 171
 Beck, Richard, 285
 Beck, W. A., *117
 Beck, Willi, 2, 244, 338
 Becker, Alfred, 465
 Becker, B. K., 25, 103, 483
 Becker, Jim, 454
 Becker, R. D., ed., 102
 Becker, R. H., 477
 Beckmann, Dieter, 370
Beckmann, M. J., 468
 Bédarida, François, 28
 Bedford, S. Africa, 322
 Bedford, W. K. R., 462
 Bedouins, Egypt, 252; Iraq, 204
 Bedrna, Zoltán, 68
 Beechey, F. W., 53, 386
 Beegle, J. A., 129
 Beeker, M. C., 318
 Be'er Sheva, Israel, 257
 Beeson, Irene, 257
 Beguin, H., 166
 Behrendt, J. C., 60
 Beins, Jean de, 143
 Beira, Mozambique, 494
 Beirut, Lebanon, 204, 323
 Beitzell, E. W., 97
 Béjar, Spain, 199
 Belgium. Comité National de Géographie, 188
 Belgium. Institut Géographique National, *388
 Belgium, 27, 28, 64, 105, 141, 185, 187, 188, 241, 305, 367, *457, 468
 Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 443
 Belhaven, N. C., 58
 Belice, Br. Honduras, 138
 Belknap County, N. H., 176
 Bell, G. J., 451
 Bellair, P., 203
 Bellaire, Alfred, 271
 Bellary, India, 327
 Bellett, J., 498
 Belorusov, D. V., 440
 Beloussov, V. V., 82, 83, *458
 Belthuis, Lyda, 261
 Bemba (Tribe), Africa, 108
 Ben-Arieh, Yehoshua, 73, 257
 Ben Hill County, Ga., 419
 Ben-Rubin, Jack, 420
 Benares, India, 326
 Benedict, Burton, ed., 279, 282
 Bendy, W. R., 54
 Bengal, India, 75, 207, 327, 497
 Benguela Current, 211
 Beni-Rached, Algeria, 252
 Bennett, C. F., 22
 Bennett, N. R., ed., 445-447
 Bennett, R. G., 437
 Benveniste, Guy, 223
 Beran, Deana, 59
 Berbers, Morocco, 200
 Berck-sur-Mer, France, 142, 367
 Bere Forest, England, 187
 Beretta, P. L., 185
 Berezowski, St., 159

- Berg, C. A. van den, 61, 105
Berg, H. A., 445
Bergen, Norway, 246
Bergen County, N. J., 418
Bergendahl, M. H., 57
Berghaus, Heinrich, 12
Bergmann, J. F., 181
Bergström, Rolf, 438
Bering, Vitus, 52
Bering Sea, 350
Berkman, H. J., 404
Berlin, Germany, 29, *45, 191
Berlin Geographical Society,
407
Berlioux, Pierrette, 65
Bermuda, 182, 236, 299
Bernardes, Nilo, 25, 102, 364
Bernát, Tivadar, 314
Bernleithner, Ernst, 31, 227
Bernson, Alexander, 182
Bernus, Suzanne, 319
Berrios, H. H., 482
Berry, B. J. L., 75, 337,
343, 352
Berry, Eileen, 35
Berry, Len, 35
Berry, R. M., 412
Bertarelli, L. V., *332
Berthaud, Edmond, 73
Bertholf, E. P., 53
Bertoli, Mario, 275, 280
Bertram, Rolf, 406
Bertram, Sidney, 272
Bertrand, Georges, 3
Besançon, Jacques, 257, 379
Beskids, Poland, *117, *458
Best, R. H., 64
Beth-Cheane Valley, Israel, 112
Bethlehem, S. Africa, 322
Bettignies, J. de, 253
Beveridge, M. D., 294
Bewas Basin, India, 382
Bezerra, Alcides, 102
Bhatnagar, D. S., 259
Bhattacharyya, J. M., 327
Bhattacharyya, R., 327
Bhoringda, India, 497
Biafra, 320
Białowieża, Poland, *80
Białystok, Poland, *458
Biberach an der Riss, Germany,
66
Bickmore, D. P., 3, 462, 463
Bideford, England, 185
Biehl, Max, 74
Bienz, Georg, 243
Biesum, Netherlands, 366
Big Bend Area, Tex., 18, 19, 59
Big Blue River Basin, Neb., 357
Big Pelican Cay, Jamaica, 481
Big Sur, Cal., 359
Big Thompson River, Colorado, 137
Bigarella, J. J., ed., 102, 103,
364
Biggin, Merle, 162
Bighorn Canyon, Mont.-Wyo., 179
Bijapur, India, 327
Billard, J. B., 152, 381
Bills, N. L., 177
Binder, Bonnie, tr., 215
Binford, S. R., 37
Bingham, Edgar, 153
Binsztock, Jacob, 301
Birao, Central African Republic,
447
Birch, J. W., 51
Bird, E. C. F., 219
Bird, James, 365
Bird Island, South Atlantic, 44
Birr, H.-D., 67
Birs, Switzerland, 243
Biscayne National Monument, Fla.,
420
Bishop, D. G., 41
Bissanti, A. A., 240
Bissau, Portuguese Guinea, 149
Biterrois region, France, 242
Bitesnik, H. O., 184
Bjork, R. M., 225
Björkö, Finland, 371
Blachut, T. J., 392, 394, 402
Black, H. K., 342
Black, L. D., 223
Black, R. F., 178, 456
Black & Veatch (Firm), 419
Black Forest, Germany, *266, 308,
488
Black River, Ont., 13
Black Sea, 205
Blackburn, W. H., 136, 234, 359
Blackhawk landslide, Cal., 21
Blackstone River, Mass.-R.I., 476
Blaeu, W. J., 12, 89, 471
Blagbrough, J. W., 21
Blainey, Geoffrey, 67, 72
Blair, Alan, tr., 246
Blair, J. A. S., 445
Blair, W. N., 385
Blake, G. H., 257
Blake, Ian, 347, 379
Blankenburg, Germany, 307
Blashford-Snell, J. N., 202

- Blažek, Miroslav, 391
 Blazhko, N. I., 394, 402
 Bleeker, Sonia, 71
 Blegen, T. C., 89
 Blinova, N. I., *45
 Bloom, A. L., 83
 Bloomfield, G. T., 385
 Blue Mts., Jamaica, 481
 Blum, H. F., 401
 Blume, Helmut, 74, 182, 236, 299
 Blumenstock, D. I., 276
 Blumer, J. W., 99
 Blunden, Godfrey, 115
 Blusson, S. L., 228
 Boal, F. W., 186
 Board, Christopher, 51, 216
 Boas, Franz, 471
 Bob Marshall Wilderness Area,
 Mont., 20
 Bobek, Hans, 280
 Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta, 319
 Bocas del Toro Province, Panama,
 182
 Bock, E. W., 430
 Bock, P. K., ed., 343
 Boden, Philip, 112
 Bodensee - see Constance Lake
 Bodiguel, Maryvonne, 305
 Bodine, B. R., 424
 Bodley, F. A., ed., 211
 Boeck, J. de, 141
 Boerlin, Ernst, 243
 Boesch, Hans, 53, 74
 Boesler, K.-A., 487
 Bogdanou, Myrto, 354
 Bogotá, Colombia, 300
 Boitel, Édouard, 142
 Boletto, Giovanni, 32
 Bolivia, 24, 102, 139, 183, 237,
 238, 300, 361, 364, 430, 431,
 482
 Bolòs, Oriol de, 251
 Bolòs y Capdevila, María de, 491
 Bolsenga, S. J., 397
 Bolsi, A. S., 364
 Bolton, H. E., 52
 Bolton, T., 185
 Bombay, India, 327
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 127
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 471
 Bonapace, Umberto, 198, 250, *332
 Bonasera, I. F., 32
 Bonavia, Duccio, 363
 Bond, C. C. J., 229
 Boné, Edouard, 150
 Bonham-Carter, G. F., 82
 Bönisch, Fritz, 126
 Bonn. Geographisches Institut, 436
 Bonn, Germany, 308, *388, 436
 Bonnamour, J., 367
 Bonnaud, P., 306
 Bonnefonds, A. L., 149
 Bonnet, Jacques, 242
 Bonneville Flood, Idaho, 59
 Booker, Frank, 64
 Boorabbin Area, W. Australia, 261
 Boornkamp, J. C., 150
 Booth, R. E., 26
 Booy, A. de, 407
 Bopst, W.-D., 151
 Borah, Woodrow, 235
 Borai, Ákos, 313
 Borchardt, Christoph, 171, 245, 300
 Borchert, J. G., 105
 Borchert, J. R., 1, *502
 Borchgrevink, C. E., 53
 Borgonovi, Mário, 483
 Bormann, Werner, 369
 Borneo, North - see Sabah
 Bornu Railway, Nigeria, 202
 Boros, F., 69
 Borrello, A. V., 433
 Børresen, J. A., 246
 Borrowers, J. A., 262
 Borsod Region, Hungary, 442
 Borsy, Zoltán, 68
 Bose, S. C., 325
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 197
 Bosphorus, 449
 Bosselman, F. P., 290
 Boston, Mass., 57, 231, 293, 355,
 476
 Boston. Museum of Science, *265
 Boston University. African Studies
 Center, 445, 447
 Botswana, 111, 255, *333, *459
 Bottego Expedition, E. Africa, 254
 Botting, Douglas, 22, 24, 319
 Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 65
 Boudou, A., 242
 Bougainville, L. A. de, 348
 Bougainville, New Guinea, 455
 Bouhdiba, Abdelwahab, 33
 Bouillenne, Ray, 409
 Bouladon, J., 346
 Boulder, Colo., 180
 Boulder Creek, Colo., 296
 Boulton, G. S., 78
 Bounds, J. H., 236
 Bouquet, Christian, 446
 Bourboule, France, 142
 Bourg-Léopold, Belgium, 188

- Bourne, L. S., 55, 344
 Bout, Pierre, 273
 Bouthier, Mireille, 65
 Boutron, J.-C., 367
 Bouzat, D., 306
 Böventer, Edwin von, 468
 Bovill, E. W., 319
 Bowden, C. N., comp., 16
 Bowden, L. W., 216
 Bowden, M. J., 15, 23, 358
 Bowen, David, 63
 Bowen, W. G., 354
 Bowen-Jones, H., 380
 Bowers, N. M., 75
 Bowersox, D. J., ed., 406
 Bowin, C. O., 2, 5
 Bowman, E. N., tr., 153
 Bowman, M. J., 425
 Bowser, C. J., 456
 Boxer, Baruch, 326
 Boxer, C. R., 491
 Boxhall, Peter, 33
 Boyce, R. R., 344
 Boyd, Mary, 155
 Boyko, Hugo, 49
 Boyle, Richard, 78
 Bolzano Area, Italy, 374
 Bozon, Pierre, 243
 Brabant, Belgium, 141
 Bradford, Ernie, 251
 Bradley, J., 433
 Bradley, R. E., 422
 Bradsher, H. S., 325
 Braham, Trevor, 258
 Brain, C. K., 36
 Bramhall, D. F., ed., 88, 94
 Brandenberger, A. J., 81, 82, 217
 Brandenberger, F., 43
 Brandhorst, L. C., 133
 Brandon, Br. Col., 228
 Brandywine Creek, Pa., 95
 Branham, M. A., 377
 Brännkyrka, Sweden, 192
 Brasília, Brazil, 184, 432
 Brassard, G. R., 43, 456
 Brasseur, Gérard, 148, 149
 Bratt, Chris, 109
 Bravard, Yves, 369
 Bray, J. N., 492
 Bray, J. R., 4, 6
 Bray, M. C., 285
 Bray, France, 241, 486
 Brazel, A. J., 54
 Brazil, 4, 8, 12, 22, 24, 25, 62, 63, 83, 102, 103, 139, 166, 184, 238, 301, 364, 430-432, 482, 483
 Breese, Gerald, 344, 384; ed., 123
 Bremen, W. J. van den, 10
 Bremer, Hanna, 5
 Brenchley, G. H., 27
 Brenta, Italy, 374
 Bresler, J. B., ed., 7
 Breton, R. J.-L., 74, 75
 Bretz, J. H., 479
 Bretzenheim, Germany, 308
 Breu, Josef, 250
 Brezowsky, Helmuth, ed., 433
 Bricker, Charles, 162, 170
 Bridge, J. F., 20
 Bridges, E. M., 27
 Brieger, F. G., 359
 Brietkrietz, Alex, 20, 99
 Briggs, Don, 206
 Briggs, K. B., 500
 Brigham, Georges, 175
 Brighton, England, 240
 Brillet, A., 105
 Bristowe, W. S., 397
 British Cartographic Society, 336
 British Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce, 411
 British Columbia. Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board, 173
 British Columbia, 128, 172, 173, 227, 228, 296, 411, 474
 British Geomorphological Research Group, 337, 340
 British Information Services, 378
 British Isles, 26, 27, *45, 63, 64, *79, 83, 90, 104, *117, 130, 140, *156, 185, 186, 200, 238, 239, *266, 302, 303, 344, 365, 391, 409, 433-435, 444, 484
 British Honduras - see Honduras, British
 British Museum. Map Room, 303
 British National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics, 217, 218, 220, 238
 British National Committee for Oceanic Research, 220
 British Travel, London, *156
 Brittany, France, 105, 305, 367, 435
 Brito, R. S. de, 483
 Britton, J. N. H., 462, 469
 Britton, Wright, 370
 Brochu, Michel, 274
 Brockamp, B., 155

- Brod, Raymond, 339, 440, 450
Brode, John, 278, 279, 281
Brokensha, David, 491
Bromek, Karol, 441
Bronx, N. Y., *79, 417
Brook, Michael, 89
Brooke, Z. N., 185
Brooke County, W. Va., 96
Brookfield, H. C., 116; ed., 330
Brookhaven National Laboratory,
57
Brooklyn, N. Y., 417
Brooks Range, Alaska, 227, 410
Broom, M. E., 98
Brosche, K.-U., 244
Brouillette, Benoit, 288, 300
Broussard, W. L., 98
Brower, David, ed., 359
Brower, Kenneth, ed., 301, 426
Browman, D. L., 425
Brown, D. D., 382
Brown, E. H., 240, 366
Brown, I. W., 269
Brown, J. P., 495
Brown, J. R., 177; ed., 279
Brown, L. A., 119, 161
Brown, L. C., 288
Brown, L. R., 280
Brown, R. C., 279
Brown, S. G., 426
Brown, W. T., 479
Browning, H. L., ed., 98
Brownsville, Tex., 59, 179, 295
Bruce, Archibald, 230
Bruce, J. P., 227
Bruce, J. W., 109
Bruce, James, 317
Brücher, Wolfgang, 300, 482
Bruemmer, Fred, 169
Bruer, P. M. L., 173
Bruin, J. de, 38
Brun, C. F., 472
Bruneau, M., 114
Brunei, 329
Brunet, Roger, 105, 222, 241,
270
Brunn, S. D., 18, 225, 230,
290, 294, 357
Brunner, Horst, 152
Bruns, H. E., 18
Brussels, Belgium, 141, 305
Bruyelle, Pierre, 142
Bryans, Robin, 250
Bryant, Andrew, 374
Bryant, C. T., 19
Bryant, P. T., ed., 221
Bryant, W. K., 129
Bryson, R. A., 6
Buchan, S., 186
Buchanan, Keith, 256
Buchanan, R. H., 186, 304
Bucharest, Rumania, 196
Buchhofer, Ekkehard, 31, 436
Buck, A. A., 101
Buckinghamshire, England, 366
Buckland, Australia, *389
Buckley, J. T., 330
Bucksar, R. G., 91
Budapest, Hungary, 68, 490
Buddhism, 259
Büdel, Julius, 240, 464
Budyko, M. I., 466
Buechler, H. C., 237
Buena Vista Hills, Cal., 21
Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 364
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina,
184
Buettner-Janusch, John, 123
Bugă, Dragos, 32
Buganda, 35, 110, 254
Buitrago do Santiago, Zayda, 482
Bulandshahr, India, 326, 327
Bulgaria, 146, 197, 198, 205, 373
Bullard, Edward, 341
Bullard, F. J., 22
Bullard, Oral, 99
Bullen, R. P., 232
Bullock, J. M., 425
Bullock, M., 485
Bullock County, Ga., 419
Bulo Mererta, Somalia, 447
Bunce, E. T., 44
Bune, V. I., *458
Bunge, William, 470
Burdecki, Feliks, 155
Bureau, R., 56
Burges, A. W., 228
Burgess Zonal Hypothesis, 350
Burghardt, A. F., 412
Burgundy, France, 241
Burke County, N. Dak., 477
Burki, S. J., 497
Burlington, Vt., 95
Burma, 76, 260, 498
Burns, F. H., 226
Burroughs, Brice, 271
Bursa, Marjorie, 168
Burton, Ian, 231, 400
Burton, R. E., 260
Burundi, 253
Burwell, Patricia, *502
Buryat S.S.R., *267

- Bushmen, S. Africa, 8, 203, 378, 401
 Bushnell, V. C., ed., *157, 412
 Bussièrès, Paul, 287
 Butler, Jeffrey, ed., 445, 447
 Butler, W. R., 107
 Butlin, R. A., 434
 Butte Valley, Nev., 178
 Buttimer, Anne, 277
 Button, J., 309
 Butwell, Richard, 75
 Buxton, B. P., 263
 Byelorussian S.S.R., *266
 Byerly, Perry, 121
 Bykov, V. D., 5
 Bylund, Erik, 107
 Byrd, R. E., 127
 Byrne, A. R., 228
 Byrne, Joycelin, 361
- Caatingas, Brazil, 102
 Cabes, L., 116
 Cable, Vincent, 377
 Cabo Frio, Brazil, 102, 483
 Cabouret, Michel, 310
 Cachicoto, Peru, 101
 Caciagli, Giuseppe, 250
 Cadore, Italy, 198
 Caerden, Paulus van, 407
 Cahen, L., 12
 Cahiagué, Ont., 173
 Cahn, Robert, 221
 Cailleux, André, 210
 Caimital, Venezuela, 183
 Cainzoic Era, 453
 Cairngorms, Scotland, 239
 Caistor, M. E., 150
 Cajamarquilla, Peru, 237
 Calabria, Italy, 32, 147
 Calafat, Rumania, 32
 Calcutta, India, 39, 152, 207, 451
 Caldas, F. J. de, 285
 Caldbeck, England, 186
 Calder Valley, England, 27
 Calderón Quijano, J. A., 360
 Caldo, Costantino, 258
 Caldwell, J. C., 34, 377, 445
 Calgary. University, 411
 Calgary, Alta., 287
 Calhoun, J. W., 419
 California. University. African Studies Center, 375
 California. University. Agri-cultural History Center, 415, 428
 California, 19, 21, 53, 60, 61, *79, 99, 137, 180, 233-235, 293, 297, 359, 427, 428, 477, 479, 480
 California, Gulf of, 23
 Callahan, J. E., 473
 Callender, J. M., 147
 Callier-Boisvert, Colette, 147
 Callvert, R. S., 298
 Calmès, Roger, 28
 Calosso, Claudio, 380
 Calvert, H. R., 162
 Calvin, Jack, 473
 Camacho Saa, Carlos, 139
 Camara, Camille, 201
 Camargue, France, 143
 Cambodia, 153, 383, 498
 Cambridge, England, 27
 Cambridge Expedition to Iran, 323
 Cambridge University. Explorers' and Travellers' Club, 284
 Camelleri, Carmel, 33
 Cameron, R. L., 331
 Cameroon, 446
 Camiguin Island, Philippines, 452
 Caminos, Horacio, 293, 299
 Camm, J. C. R., 261
 Camp, André, 22
 Campbell, C. E., 358
 Campbell, Don, 76
 Campbell, E. W., 98
 Campbell, I. B., 44
 Campbell, R. D., 7, 282, 285
 Campbell, R. I., 411
 Campbell, R. W., 31
 Campbell, T. H., ed., 135
 Campbell, Tony, 272
 Campbell Plateau, Sub-Antarctica, 387
 Campeche, Mexico, 360
 Campinas, Brazil, 301
 Campiotti, Fulvio, 396
 Campotosto Lake, Italy, 250
 Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, *45, *266, *389
 Canada. Dept. of E.M.R. Inland Waters Branch, 55, 155
 Canada. Dept. of E.M.R. Mineral Resources Div., *79
 Canada. Dept. of E.M.R. Surveys and Mapping Branch, *156
 Canada. Dept. of Regional Economic Expansion. Planning Div., 344, 391

- Canada. Fisheries Research Board, 172
 Canada. Geological Survey, *79, *266, *501
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 42
 Canada. National and Provincial Parks Association, 411
 Canada. National Research Council. Div. of Building Research, 55
 Canada, 13, *45, 54-56, *79, 91, 92, 128-130, *156, 172, 173, 227-229, 232, *266, 279, 287-289, *332, 344, 350-352, 391, 409-412, 473. See also Arctic, Canadian
 Canada, Eastern, 13, 229, 288, 351, 412, 474
 Canada, Northern, 287, 350, 411, 412
 Canada, Western, 13, 173, 228, 387, 411, 473, 474
 Canadian Council on Rural Development, 128
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 113
 Canary Islands, 32, 33, *118, 317
 Canberra, Australia, *389, 453
 Cant, R. G., 262, 263
 Canterbury, New Zealand, 209, 262, 263
 Canterbury Bight, N.Z., 454
 Cantor, L. M., 427
 Capa, Cornell, 62
 Cape Bon Ami Provincial Park, Que., 56
 Cape Breton, Canada, 92
 Cape Hatteras, N.C., 356
 Cape Kennedy, Fla., 357
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 448
 Cape Verde Islands, 252, 445
 Capibaribe Basin, Brazil, 483
 Capitanelli, R. G., 184
 Capot-Rey, R., 200
 Cappadocia, Turkey, 324
 Capron, Louis, 476
 Caracas Earthquake, Venezuela, 183
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 227
 Caraley, Demetrios, ed., 417
 Carboli, Italy, 374
 Carbonnell, M., 116
 Carcassonne, France, 28
 Cardon, Alain, 142, 367
 Cardoso, M. F. T. C., 364
 Cardwell, D. H., *266
 Carelia - see Karelia
 Carey, G. W., 291, 394
 Carib Lowlands, Central America, 429
 Caribbean Area, 23, 61, 62, 181, 236, 361, 362, 429, 430, 470.
 See also America, Central; West Indies
 Carić, Nebojša, 314
 Carinthia, Austria, 490
 Cariri-Agrete Region, Brazil, 483
 Carla (Hurricane), 478
 Carli, G. F., 198
 Carlisle, Olga, 306
 Carlozzi, C. A., 95
 Carol, Hans, 474
 Carlson, A. W., 260
 Carlston, C. W., 164
 Carmelo, Philippines, 384
 Carozzi, A. V., tr. and ed., 49
 Carpathian Mts., Rumania, 249
 Carr, A. P., 240
 Carr, Stephen, 290
 Carranco, Lynwood, 137
 Carrère, Paul, 190
 Carrier, R. E., 10
 Carrière, Pierre, 242, 369
 Carroll, D. M., 256
 Carroll, J. T., 367
 Carroz, J. E., 52
 Carruthers, I. D., 497
 Carson, M. A., 340
 Carson River and Valley, Nev., 426, 477
 Carta, Jerusalem, *267
 Carter, D. J., 187
 Carter, F. W., 373
 Carter, H. S., 476
 Carter, Harold, 27
 Carter, J. H., comp., 448
 Carter, N. M., 172
 Carter Mt. Landslide, Wyo., 234
 Cartter, A. M., 415
 Caruana-Curran, M., 100, 108
 Carvalho, Heitor de, 493
 Carvalho, M. E. F. C., 255
 Carver County, Minn., 58
 Casablanca, Morocco, 318
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 20, 135
 Casetti, Emilio, 235, 336, 371, 461, 462
 Casetti, Gabriella, 461
 Cash, D. J., 427
 Casparis, John, 354
 Cass, Lewis, 477
 Cass County, Mich., 294

- Cass County, N. Dak., 133
 Cassidy, V. H., 283
 Cassou-Mounat, Micheline, 65
 Castagna, M. C., 444
 Casteel, J. D., 226
 Castelo River Valley, Brazil, 301
 Castevert, Claude, 252
 Castiglioni, G. B., 374
 Castiglioni, Manlio, *332
 Castile, Spain, 375
 Castillo, J. B., 183
 Castillo V., Juan, 183
 Castillo de San Marcos National Monument, Fla., 232
 Castro, S. de, 429
 Castro, Terezinha de, 300
 Caswell, J. E., 228, 264, 350, 386
 Cat Island, Bahamas, 361
 Cataldi, R., 374
 Catanese, A. J., 345
 Cataudella, Mario, 147
 Catchpole, A. J. W., 474
 Cather, Willa, 426
 Catlett, V. R., 19
 Catlettsburg, Ky. Chamber of Commerce, 233
 Caucasus Mts., U.S.S.R., 31
 Cauneille, A., 251
 Caverna del Nus, Colombia, 237
 Caxton, William, 52
 Cay Glory, Br. Honduras, 298
 Cayouette, Gilles, 55
 Cazabat, Ch., 392
 Cazes, Georges, 62
 Cebolla Quadrangle, N. Mex., 136
 Cebu, Philippines, 260
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 478
 Central African Republic, 71, 446, 447
 Cerdagne, France, 368
 Cermakian, Jean, 279
 Černožukov, K. N., 67
 Ceron, A. O., 102
 Cerro Negro Volcano, Nicaragua, 61
 Cerulli, Ernesta, 237
 Cetina River, Yugoslavia, 197
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 114
 Ceylon, 40, 114, 153, 207, 328, 451
 Chaanba (Tribe), N. Africa, 251
 Chabe, A. M., 30
 Chabrol, Paul, 491
 Chabrolin, R., 199
 Chacko, O., 206
 Chad Lake Basin, Nigeria, 446
 Chad Republic, 71, 377, 446
 Chada Filho, L. G., 483
 Chadeaud, Michel, 28, 142
 Chadwick, St. John, 288
 Chaffee, F. H., 152, 498
 Chagas, Ivo das, 103
 Chain (Ship), 387
 Chakravarty, P. K., 74
 Chaleur, île de, Canada, 229
 Challenger (Ship), 5
 Chalus Valley, Iran, 495
 Chambal Valley, India, 327
 Chamonard, Robert, 142
 Champagne, France, 368
 Champion, W. A., comp., 413
 Chan Chan, Peru, 363
 Chanalon, India, 327
 Chancay Valley, Peru, 24
 Chance, B. R., 18
 Chand, Mahesh, 259
 Chandolin, Switzerland, 306
 Chandpur, Pakistan, 383
 Chang, F.-C., 325
 Chang, S.-D., 152
 Chang, W.-H., 381
 Changnon, S. A., 289
 Channel Islands, Cal., 180
 Channeled Scabland, Wash., 479
 Channon, J. W., 228
 Chanzeaux, France, 241
 Chapin, F. S., 352
 Chapman, Murray, 468
 Chappell, J. E., 336
 Chapuis, R., 435
 Char Region, Mongolia, 206
 Charco, Australia, 115
 Chard, C. S., 108, 286
 Chardon, Michel, 147, 315
 Charles, J. L., 411
 Charleston, W. Va., 96
 Charlier, J., 149
 Charlier, R. H., 47, 405, 455
 Charlotte, N.C., 420
 Charreau, G., 464
 Chateaubriand, F. R. Vicomte de, 348
 Châtillonais Region, France, 368
 Chatten, I. M., 187
 Chatterjee, Lata, 327
 Chatterjee, Margaret, 152

- Chatterjee, S. N., 451
 Chatterjee, S. P., 207, 326, 335;
 ed., 167
 Chattopadhyaya, A. R., 75
 Chaumet, Danièle, 142
 Chaurrajgarh tract, Himalayas,
 206
 Chaves Vargas, L. F., 300
 Chebataroff, Jorge, 482
 Cheilik, Michael, 472
 Chelf, J. V., 179
 Chen, C.-S., 90, 113, *333
 Chen, C. Y., 183
 Chen, M.-T., 324, 325
 Chen, T. Y., 451
 Cheng, Tao, 113
 Cherokee County, N.C., 420
 Cheshire, England, 366
 Chesterfield, England, 304
 Chewa (Tribe), Zambia, 111
 Chiantar Glacier, Hindu Kush,
 153
 Chiapas, Mexico, 298
 Chiarini, J. V., 483
 Chiazze, Leonard, 414
 Chibnall, Joan, comp., 51
 Chicago. University. Dept.
 of Geography, 408
 Chicago, Ill., 97, 98, 133,
 295, 423
 Chicago Area Transportation
 Study, 423
 Chicoutimi, Que., 56
 Chiangmai Basin, Thailand, 114
 Chihuahua Al Pacifico Railroad,
 Mexico, 429
 Chile, 26, 63, 166, 184, 238,
 301, 364, 432, 484
 Chilkoot Range Expedition,
 Alaska-Canada, 54
 Chilkoot Trail, Alaska, 410
 Chiltern Hills, England, 434
 Chin, P. C., 451
 China, 39, 113, *118, 152,
 206, 218, 256, 258, 325,
 371, 381, 450, 496
 China Sea, 38
 Chinese in London, 105;
 Malaysia, 76; South Viet-
 Nam, 153
 Chirinos District, Peru, 183
 Chiriqui, Gulf of, Panama, 61
 Chitinskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R.,
 *267
 Chittagong, Pakistan, 383
 Chiuderì, Arrigo, 71
 Chizhov, O. P., 274
 Choate, G. A., 422
 Cholula, Mexico, 361
 Chong, S.-C., 256
 Choo, N. K., 105
 Chorley, R. J., ed., 216, 274, 275
 Chota Nagpur, India, 75
 Choubert, G., *80
 Choudhury, R. N., 206, 327
 Chowan County, N.C., 58
 Christ, Fred, 395
 Christaller, Walter, 171, 468
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 454
 Christensen, D. E., 175
 Christian, C. S., 329
 Christian, W. A., 289
 Christian missions in New Guinea,
 263
 Christians, Charles, 188
 Christie, R. L., 116
 Christmas Island, Pacific Ocean,
 455
 Christofolletti, Antonio, 301
 Christy, Thomas, 477
 Chu, Kong, 47, 51
 Chu, Valentin, 208
 Chûkio, Japan, 450
 Ch'un, Ch'ang, 90
 Church, D. E., 82
 Church, R. J. H., 34, 70, 200, 491
 Churchill Canyon, Nev., 359
 Churchill Falls, Man., 129
 Cialdea, R., 6
 Çilingiroğlu, Ayhan, 468
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 357
 Činčura, Juraj, 195
 Cindy (Hurricane), 478
 Cingolani, C. A., 433
 Cissoko, S. M., 445
 Cistercian Order, 303
 Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 139,
 299, 300, 362
 Claeson, C.-F., 81, 107
 Clare, Ireland, 303
 Clarendon, Australia, *389
 Claridge, G. G. C., 44
 Clark, A. H., 89, 92
 Clark, B. D., 449
 Clark, C., 433
 Clark, C. A., 325
 Clark, Grahame, 171
 Clark, J. R., 85
 Clark, R. A., 345
 Clark, R. J., 237
 Clark, R. O., 283
 Clark County, Ark., 479

- Clark County, Nev., 234
Clark University. Graduate
School of Geography, 15, 23,
408
Clarke, G., 309
Clarke, J. I., 50, 317, 449
Clarke, O. M., 98
Clarke County, Ga., 177
Clarkson, J. D., 400
Clauss, Christian, 125
Claval, Françoise, 306
Claval, Paul, 277, 278
Clavus, Claudius, 226
Clawson, Marion, 352
Clay Bank, Va., 177
Clay County, N. C., 420
Clayton, K. M., 83, 90, 105
Clayton, Lee, 209
Clayton, Missouri, 18
Clearwater Bog, Man., 351
Clegg, A. A., 226
Cleland, C. L., 479
Clemson, Donovan, 474
Cleveland County, Ark., 479
Clibbon, P. B., 288
Clifford, M. L., 328
Cline, H. F., 285
Clingan, T. A., 220, 224
Clinton County, Pa., *117
Cloud County, Kan., 97
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 375
Clout, H. D., 28, 241, 366,
435, 486
Cloutier, Eugène, 54
Clwyd Valley, Wales, 240
Clyde, D. F., 110
Clydebank, Scotland, *333
Coachman, L. K., 116
Coast Ranges, Cal., 21
Coats, R. R., ed., 464
Cobban, J. L., 452
Cocatre-Zilgien, André, 305
Cochabamba, Bolivia, 139
Cochise County, Ariz., 426
Cochrane, G. R., 263, 500
Cochrane, G. V. B., 500
Cockcroft, John, 115, 208
Cockermouth, England, 186
Coda Nunziante, Giovanni, 108,
373
Coddington, D. C., 427
Coedès, George, 260
Coetzee, J. A., 321
Coffman, J. L., 413
Cohane, J. P., 469
Cohen, Philip, 231
Cohen, M. H., 310
Cok, A. E., 288
Colamonico, Carmelo, 443
Cole, J. P., 82, 215
Cole, R. L. S., 232
Coleambally Irrigation Area,
Australia, 261
Coleman, Alice, 140
Colgan, J., 453
Colin, G., 368
College Printing and Typing,
Madison, Wis., *266
Collin-Delavaud, Claude, 24
Collin County, Tex., 424
Collins, C. W., *266
Colloque de Géographie
Maghrébine, 318
Colobrarro, Italy, 316
Cologne, Germany, 436
Colombia, 24, 62, 138, 183,
237, 299, 300, 362, 430, 482
Colón, Argentina, 184
Coloquio Internacional de
Historia Maritima, 1967, 387
Colorado. Crop and Livestock
Reporting Service, 136
Colorado. Dept. of Agriculture,
136
Colorado. Dept. of Highways, *212
Colorado. Div. of Commerce and
Development, 427
Colorado. University, 123
Colorado. Univ. Graduate School
of Business Administration.
Business Research Div., 427
Colorado. Univ. Institute of
Arctic and Alpine Research, 126,
426
Colorado, 20, 99, 136, 137, 180,
*212, 234, 296, 349, 358, 359,
426, 427, 479
Colorado River, Tex., 18
Colorado River and Valley, 20, 85,
137, 227, 296, 358, 426, 427,
471
Colorado River Valley, Mexico, 360
Columbia Plain, U.S., 19
Columbia Plateau, U.S., 425
Columbia River and Valley, 99, 421
Columbia Univ. Dept. of Geology,
83
Columbus, Christopher, 347
Colvocoresses, A. P., 394
Combetto, Roberto, 301
Combs, B. B., 233
Comby, Jean, 368

- Comella, L. J., 299
 Commager, H. S., 93
 Committee for Co-ordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, 383
 Committee for the World Atlas of Agriculture, *332
 Common, L. F., 129
 Common Market, 185
 Commonwealth African Assistance Plan, *333
 Comoro Islands, 448
 Conacher, A. J., 77
 Conceição do Rio Acima Quadrangle, Brazil, 184
 Conférence des Régions de l'Europe du Nord-Ouest, *388
 Conference for Teachers of Geography in the Caribbean, 1967, 470
 Conference on Climatology and Related Fields in the Caribbean, 1966, 481
 Conference on Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources in Tropical South East Asia, 1965, 383
 Conference on Ecological Aspects of International Development Programs, 86
 Conference on Emerging Concepts in Computer Graphics, 1967, 462
 Conference on Pollution of the Navigable Waters of Eastern New Jersey, 1967, 132
 Conference on Research and Resources of Haiti, 1967, 481
 Conference on the Changing Identity of Graduate Earth Science Education, 1965, 413
 Congleton, England, 27
 Congo (Brazzaville), 71, 493
 Congo (Kinshasa), 109, 110, 149, 253, 447
 Congo River and Valley, 149, 202
 Conley, R. A. M., 405
 Connacht Province, Ireland, 239
 Connecticut, 15, 131, 417, 418
 Connecticut River and Valley, 355, 417
 Connelly, T. L., 231
 Connors, T. T., 126
 Connery, R. H., ed., 89, 417
 Conolly, J. R., 385
 Conservation Foundation, 86, 399
 Consortium for the Study of Nigerian Rural Development, 446
 Constance Lake, 65, 488
 Constantine, Algeria, 318
 Constantino, I. N., 364
 Constanzo C., Victor, 484
 Continental Divide, 135
 Continental Shelf, U.S.S.R., 107
 Conzen, M. P., 475
 Cook, C. E., 397
 Cook, D. W., 47
 Cook, F. A., 465
 Cook, F. T., 54
 Cook, G. P., 321
 Cook, Capt. James, 115, 408
 Cook, S. F., 235
 Cook Islanders in New Zealand, 262
 Cooke, R. U., 461
 Cooley, M. E., 426
 Cooper, P. F., 228
 Cooper Square Publishers Inc., *333
 Cooray, P. G., 328
 Coos Bay, Ore., 425
 Copeland, C. W., ed., 19
 Copper River Basin, Alaska, 54
 Coppock, J. T., 64, 104
 Coppola, Pasquale, 351
 Coppolani, J., 486
 Coquilhatville, Congo, 253
 Corantijn, Surinam, 139
 Corbel, Jean, 104, 107
 Corbellini, Pietro, *332
 Corbett, D. W. P., ed., 498
 Corbin, S. W., 398
 Cordier, A. W., ed., 109
 Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 62
 Córdoba Province, Argentina, 184
 Coriolis force, 270
 Cornevin, Robert, 320
 Cornwall, England, 64
 Cornwallis Island, Arctic, 115
~~Corný~~, Michal, 238
Coronado, F. V. de, 52
 Correa, Pinheiro, 471
 Corrêa, R. L., 301, 483
 Correz Pérez, Genaro, 138
 Corrèze, France, 368
 Corsica, 487
 Cortés, Hernando, 285
 Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 198
 Cortright, E. M., comp., 269
Cosa, Juan de la, 347
 Cosenza, Italy, 32
 Costa, B. F. de, 472

- Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 182
Costa Rica. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 23
Costa Rica, 23, 61, 100, *212, 481
Cote, Marc, 318
Côte-d'Or, France, 368
Côtes-du-Nord, France, 305
Cotet, P. V., 373
Cotswolds, England, 366
Cotten, A. M., 253
Cotton, C. A., 5, 163, 273, 464
Couderc, J.-M., 241
Coulet, Edmond, 242
Court, Arnold, ed., 276
Courtenay, P. P., 153
Courtown Cays, Caribbean, 482
Cousens, S. H., 104
Coutinho, Gago, 471
Coutu, A. J., 300
Cowan, H. I., 228
Cowan, I. M., 210
Cowan, W. R., 83
Cowie, J. D., 41
Cox, D. C., 410
Cox, D. W., 85
Cox, Dennis, 99
Cox, K. R., 217, 224, 461, 475; ed., 345
Cox's Bazar, Pakistan, 383
Crabbe, Marcel, 253
Cracow, Poland, 441
Craig, A. K., 100, 298
Craig, J. E. G., 273
Craig Road, Que., 351
Craine, L. E., 239
Cram, J. S., 13
Crampton, C. B., 104
Crandall, C. J., 429
Crandell, D. R., 479
Crasto, T. de S., 24, 483
Crater Lake, Ore., 135
Crease, David, 184, 238
Cremer, E. A., 20
Cresswell, Robert, 239
Crete, 69, 146, 250, 443
Crewe, England, 27
Creyke, Peter, 101
Creyke, T. C., 114
Crickmay, C. H., 396, 400
Crikvanica Commune, Yugoslavia, 314
Crimea, U.S.S.R., 144, *459
Crist, R. E., 139, 221, 482
Critchfield, H. J., 330
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 490
Croce, Dario, 444
Crockett, N. L., 17
Crocombe, R. G., 209
Crone, Ernst, 12
Crosette, George, 471
Cross County, Ark., 19
Crosthwaite, E. G., 233
Croston, A. D., 309
Crowder, D. F., 265
Crowell, Jackson, 181
Crowley County, Colo., 180
Crowley Creek Watershed, Nev., 234
Crown, R. C., 473
Crozier, M. J., 500
Cruickshank, J. G., 173
Crutchfield, J. A., 286, 296
Cruxent, J. M., 481
Csévharaszt, Hungary, 442
Cuaz, Franco, 65
Cuba. Academia de Ciencias. Instituto de Geografía, *458
Cuba, 100, 182, 347, 430, *458
Cucu, Vasile, 196
Cuesta, J. M., 183
Cuges Basin, France, 306
Cuignet, Michel, 149
Cumberland, K. B., 262
Cumberland, England, 186
Cumberland Region, Tenn., 134
Cuming, M. J., 496
Cundy, Robert, 431
Cunningham, Glenn, 6
Cunningham, W. P., 341
Curaçao, Netherlands West Indies, 299
Curecanti Recreation Area, Colo., 234
Curotti, G. L., 449
Curry, Leslie, 345
Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 365
Curson, P. H., 262
Curtin, G. C., 60
Curtis, Richard, 130
Cushwa, C. T., 130
Custer County, Idaho, 60
Cutch, Rann of, 75, 207
Cutch-Sind Boundary Dispute, 207
Cutright, P. R., 293
Cutshall, Alden, 357
Cuyo, Argentina, 139
Cyprus, 37, 204, 256, *389
Czarnecki, Ryszard, 313
Czechoslovakia, 31, 68, *79, 145, 195, 248, 313

- Decca, Pakistan, 40
Dacey, M. F., 9, 270, 336, 337, 462
Daciuk, Juan, 433
Daddario, E. Q., 466
Dade County, Fla. Flood Control Plan, 97
Dagenais, Pierre, 288
Dahl, G. G., 99
Dahl, Ragnar, 143
Dahlke, Jürgen, 486
Dahomey, 71, 492
Dainville, François de, 143
Dajoz, Roger, 364
Dak, O., 254
Dakan, A. W., 297
Dakeyne, R. B., 455
Dakić, B. L., 147
Dakin, John, 412
Dale, H. M., 288
Dale, Richard, 255
Dalla-Rosa, Gilbert, 142
Dallas, Tex., 19, 98
Dallas County, Ark., 479
Dalmasso, Étienne, 407
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 197
Dalrymple, G. E., 261
Daly, R. A., 339
Damascus, Syria, 204
Dampier, William, 126
Dampier County, Australia, *389
Dance, R. E., 179
Dancer, W. S., 240
Dane, C. H., 136
Daniel, T. W., 59
Danielson, E. W., 229
Dannenfeldt, K. H., 494
Dansereau, Pierre, 400
Danube Delta, 197
Danube River and Valley, 68, 195, 248
Dar Hamid Confederation, Sudan, 201
Darby, H. C., *211, 240
Darden, J. T., 360
Darfur Province, Sudan, 201
Darien Gap, Panama, 299
Darjeeling, India, 497
Darmagnac, A., 106
Darter, O. H., 16
Dartford, England, *156
Darwin, Charles, 362, 464
Das, B. N., 382
Das, R. K., 327
Datta, M., 207, 272
Daubenmire, J. B., 179
Daubenmire, R., 179
Dauphiné, France, 143
Davao, Philippines, 384
Daveau, Suzanne, 376, 491
Davenport, W. H., 42, 263
Davey, J. A., 151
David, E. J. L., 290
Davidovich, Fany, 25
Davidovich, V. G., 144
Davidson, C. F., 499
Davidson, J. R., ed., 59
Davies, G. L., 484
Davies, R. J., 321
Davies, R. L., 230, 304
Davies, W. K. D., 27, 486
Davis, Burke, 97
Davis, C. M., 232
Davis, D. J., tr., 273
Davis, J. F., 140
Davis, Kingsley, 278, 360
Davis, Robert, 255
Davis, T. G., 501
Davis, Utah, 20
Davis Lake, Ore., 135
Davis Strait, 42
Davison, R. H., 37
Davitaya, F. F., 165, 193, 399
Dawson, A. H., 248
Dawson, J. W., 262
Day, A. G., 331
Day, E. E. D., 239
Day, G. G., 455
Day, R. H., 345
Deaf Smith County, Tex., 18
Dean, G. W., 341
Dean, W. G., *332
Deasy, G. F., *388, *458
De Boer, G., 240
Debrégeas-Laurenne, G., 141
Deception Island, Antarctica, 456, 501
De Chant, Margaret, 430
Decoster, P., 368
Deer Lake, Alaska, 473
Deer Lodge Valley, Mont., 20
Deerfield, Mass., 231
Deffontaines, Pierre, 199, 486
Dehlinger, Peter, 331
Dehra Dun, India, 39
Deike, R. G., 409
Deja, Walentyne, 194, 247
Deker, Hermann, 47
De Laguna, Wallace, 57
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 367
Delane, Mary, 316

- Delavaud, C. C., 300
 Delawarde, J.-B., 363
 Delaware, 16, 57, 419
 Delaware County, Ohio, 423
 Delaware Water Gap National
 Recreation Area, 132, 231
 Delhi, India, 382
 Dell Publishing Co., *212
 Delnomdedieu, Liliane, 241
 Delta Plan, Netherlands, 367
 De Maré, Eric, 141
 Dematteis, Giuseppe, 147
 Demek, Jaromír, 68, 193
 Demko, G. J., 371
 Demont, J. A., 304
 Dempster, Prue, 152
 Dendy, F. E., comp., 413
 Deniel, Raymond, 109
 Denis, P. Y., 139, 302
 Denmark, 29, 30, 67, 107,
 246, 310, 369, 371, 433,
 438, 489
 Denmark Strait, 116
 Denoyer-Geppert, *118
 Denton, G. H., 456
 Denver, Colo., 427
 Derbyshire, England, 105
 Derruau, Max, 218
 Derwent River and Valley,
 England, 105, 303
 Desai, B. N., 326
 Des Barres, J. F. W., 348
 Descamps, Cyr, 252
 Descelliers, Peter, 471
 Deschamps, Hubert, 150, 269
 Desikan, V., 206
 Deskins, D. R., 289, 291
 Desplanques, Henri, 315
 Despois, J., 492
 Despres, L. A., 300
 Destombes, Marcel, ed., 217,
 225
 Dethier, L., 171
 Detroit, Mich., 58, 232, 294
 Detroit River, Mich., 232
 Dettmann, Klaus, 204
 Deutsche Aero Club Wirtschaft
 GmbH, *156
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für
 Kartographie, 463
 Deux-Sèvres, France, 368
 Devaux, Pierre, 369
 Devdariani, A. S., 119
 Devès Plateau, France, 142
 Devevan, W. M., 24
 Devon, England, 64, 304
 Devon Island, N.W.T., 455
 De Vos, A., 377
 Dewdney, Micheline, 263
 Dewey, James, 121
 DeWitt, Simeon, 90
 Dézert, Bernard, 241
 Dharwar, India, 207
 Dial, D. C., 98
 Diamond, D. R., 434
 Diarra, Souleymane, 141
 Dick-Peddie, W. A., 296
 Dickason, Clifford, 14
 Dickenmann, Ernst, 490
 Dickey, F. J., 20
 Dickey, J. W., 167, 347, 402
 Dickinson, J. C., 300
 Dickinson, R. E., 407, 435, 436
 Dickson, K. B., 34, 319
 Dickson, W. L., 272
 Diduch, O. J., 229
 Diem, Aubrey, 306
 Diem, M., 155
 Diemberger, Adolf, 73
 Dienes, Leslie, 371
 Dietrich, Geneviève, 64
 Dietz, Henry, 482
 Dietz, Lew, 231
 Dietz, R. S., 397, 440
 Diffie, B. W., 316
 Dightman, R. A., 20
 Dijon, Robert, 445
 Dilke, O. A. W., 126
 Dillman, C. D., 59, 179
 Dilman, C. D., 295
 Dimanescu, Dan, 249
 Dinev, L., 198
 Dinhofer, Al, 23
 Dinić, Jovan, 145
 Diniz, J. A. F., 102, 483
 Dinkins, Stephanie, 32
 Dionne, J.-C., 288, 289
 Diop, A.-B., 34, 319
 DiScala, R. V., 95
 Disko Bay, Greenland, 43, 116
 Disraeli Fiord, Ellesmere Island,
 455
 Dixon, Bernard, 464
 Dixon, Jeremiah, 175
 Dixon, O. M., 3
 Djibouti, French Territory of
 Afars and Issas, 202
 Dobrudja, Rumania, 373
 Dobrzański, Bohdan, 313
 Dôce River, Brazil, 364
 Dodd, J. W., 328
 Doerr, A. H., 51

- Dogan, Mattei, ed., 216
 Dogon (Tribe), Mali, 148
 Doi, Senkichi, 205
 Dolan, Robert, 232
 Dolgushin, I. Yu., 441
 Dollfus, Jean, 434
 Dollfus, Olivier, 165
 Dolný Kubín, Czechoslovakia, 195
 Dolomite Mts., Italy, 147
 Domański, Ryszard, 270
 Dome Peak Area, Wash., 135
 Dominica, West Indies, 299
 Dominican Republic, 101, 138, 299
 Domowina Verlag, *45
 Domrös, Manfred, 451
 Doney, H. H., 136
 Dong-Brei, Thailand, 76
 Dong-Kook-Yu-Ji-Do (Manuscript Map of Korea), 151
 Donkin, R. A., 303
 Donselaar, J. van, 237
 Door Peninsula, Wis., 133
 Dooren, P. J. van, 148
 Doornkamp, J. C., ed., 337, 340
 Döpp, Wolfram, 374
 Døraalen, Norway, 309
 Dordregter, P. P., 343
 Dorman, James, 121
 Dorner, Peter, 403
 Dorrer, Egon, 210
 Dos Passos, John, 316
 Dotson, Floyd, 378
 Dotson, L. O., 378
 Doubs, France, 306
 Douglas, C. L., 479
 Douglas, J. S., 169
 Douglas, James, 130
 Douglas, R. B., 93
 Douglas County, Wis., 133
 Douglass, D. B., 477
 Douglass, J. F., 474
 Doumenge, François, 242
 Dover Publications, *213
 Dow, D. B., 154
 Dowell, C. L., 134
 Downey, C. E., 423
 Doxiadis, C. A., 52
 Dozier, C. L., 361, 363
 Dozy, Ch. M., 471
 Dräger, Lothar, 177
 Draheim, H., 243
 Drake, C. L., ed., 44
 Drake, E. T., ed., 85, 116
 Drapeau, Georges, 288
 Drazniowsky, Roman, 272
 Dresch, Jean, 67, 112
 Drevet-Voiron, Mme., 65
 Drew, W. J., 381
 Dreyer, N. N., 193
 Drolet, J.-P., 92
 Drvar, Yugoslavia, 314
 Dubey, R. M., 259
 Dubos, R. J., 50, 86
 Duder, Bruce, 223, 262
 Duffy, John, 57
 Dugas, Jean, 412
 Duhen, Jean, 142
 Duignan, Peter, 444
 Dukert, J. M., 331
 Dulceri - see Dalorto, Angelo
 Dülmen, Germany, 487
 Duluth, Minn., 133
 Duluth-Superior Metropolitan Area Planning and Transportation Study, 133
 Dumari, India, 207
 Dumaw Creek Site, Mich., 58
 Dumber, Jebel earthquake, Sudan, 201
 Dunbar, C. O., 12
 Dunbar, M. J., 264
 Dunbier, Roger, 20
 Duncanson, D. J., 383
 Dunham, K. C., 275
 Dupaquier, Jacques, 123
 Duphorn, Klaus, 487
 Dupont, Daniel, 84
 DuPré, C. E., 35
 Dupree, Louis, 323
 Dupuis, Jacques, 299, 322
 Durand, J.-M., 28
 Durand, Loyal, 36
 Durand, P. P., 36
 Durand-Dastes, François, 122
 Durant, T. J., 422
 Durban, Natal, 36
 Durham, England, 303, 366
 Durie, A. C., 224
 Durrenberger, R. W., 21, *79, 137
 Dury, G. H., 339; ed., 208
 Duskin, G. L., 175, 176
 Dussart, F., 105, 188
 Dusun language, North Borneo, 260
 Dutch in Michigan, 422
 Dutt, A. K., 27, 152, 497
 Dwyer, D. J., 74, 75
 D'yakonov, F. V., 440
 Dyckman, J. W., 402, 404
 Dyer, A. R., 407

- Dyfi Estuary, Wales, 240
 Dylik, Jan, 83, 162
 Dynowski, Jerzy, 441
 Dyos, H. J., ed., 9, 26
 Dyson-Hudson, Neville, 110
 Dyson-Hudson, Rada, 110
 Dziwowski, Kazimierz, 167
- Eakin, T. E., 136
 Earney, F. C. F., 404
 Earth Science Symposium on
 Hudson Bay, 228
 East, Conrad, 229
 East China Sea, 450
 East African Community.
 Medical Research Institutes,
 254
 East Anglia, England, 187
 East Gippsland Symposium, 208
 East Greenland Current, 115,
 116
 East Indies, 407. See also
 Indonesia
 East Lake, Ore., 135
 East Pakistan Industrial
 Development Corporation, 383
 East Prussia, 307, 436, 440
 East Riding, Yorkshire, 27
 Easter Island, 42, 386
 Eastwood, T., 186
 Eayrs, James, ed., 359
 Ebdon, R. A., 111
 Ebner, K. R., 292
 Ebro Delta, Spain, 199
 Eckert, R. E., 136, 234, 359
 Eckhardt, R. C., 165
 Eckoldt, Martin, 394
 Eckstein, Alexander, ed., 113
 École Normale Supérieure
 de Fontenay-aux-Roses, 219
 École Pratique des Hautes
 Études. Centre d'Études
 Arctiques et Finno-
 Scandinaves, 171
 Ecological Aspects of Interna-
 tional Development Programs,
 399
 Econfinia Creek Basin, Fla., 476
 Ecuador, 24, 101, 183, 237,
 362, 363, 431, 482
 Eddy, A., 240
 Eddy County, N. Mex., 60
 Edel, Matthew, 403, 428
 Eden, Vale of, England, 485
 Edisto Inlet, Antarctica, 44
 Edmonds, E. A., 140, 187
- Edmunds, W. E., 96
 Edwards, Gordon, 467, 475
 Edwards, R. J., 58
 Edwards, R. L., 271
 Edwards, Robert, 77
 Eel River, Cal., 99, 479
 Egede, Hans, 331
 Egi Zuma, Libya, 492
 Egred A., José, 363
 Egypt, 33, 70, 111, 148, 252, 319,
 376, 491. See also United Arab
 Republic
 Ehlers, Eckart, 495
 Ehrlich, P. R., 8
 Eiby, G. A., 41, 209
 Eider Basin, Germany, 369
 Eidt, R. C., 138
 Eighmy, T. H., 149
 Eilert, J. W., 134
 Eimern, Josef van, 220, 244
 Eire - see Ireland
 Eisenhardt, Thilo, 307
 Eisenhuth, H. P., 409
 Eiten, George, 466
 Ekern, P. C., 454
 El Agustino, Peru, 431
 Elburz, Iran, 495
 Elephant River, S.-W. Africa, 203
 Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Founda-
 tion Conference, 57
 Elfer, Arpad, 22
 Elford, Jean, 13
 Elgin County, Ont., 173
 Elinson, Jack, 176
 Elisabethville, Congo, 110
 Elisofon, Eliot, 384
 Elkan, Walter, 491
 Elkins, T. H., 29, 186, 191
 Elko County, Nev., 136, 178
 El Llano, Mexico, 181, 235
 Ellef Ringnes Island, Arctic, 155
 Ellesmere Island, Arctic, 43, 116,
 210, 455, 456
 Ellice Islands, 455
 Ellingwood, C. F., 174
 Ellis, F. H., 287
 Ellis, P. L., 453
 Ellis, W. S., 58, 133, 356
 Ellsworth Highland Traverse,
 Antarctica, 456
 Ellsworth Mts., Antarctica, 210
 Elsasser, Hans, 306
 Elton, G. A. H., 224
 Elvin, René, 376
 Emery, J. S., 87, 88, 115
 Emery, K. O., 5, 11, 15, 38, 49,
 341

- Emigrant Trail, Wyo., 135
 Emilia-Romagna, Italy, 444
 Endeavour (Ship), 227
 Enequist, Gerd, 119, 310
 Engberg, H. L., 317
 Engel, Albrecht, 488
 Engel, H. A., 357
 Engelhard, Karl, 436
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 12, 162
 Engelmann, H. O., 365
 England, 26, 27, 104, 105, 140,
 141, *156, 185, 187, 239,
 240, 303, 304, 343, 365, 366,
 434, 435, 484-486
 English Channel, 105, *458
 English Prairie, Ill., 59
 Enos, Paul, 58
 Enríquez, O. R., 429
 Enschede, Netherlands, 105
 Entre Rios, Argentina, 238
 Enyedi, György, 31, 68, 196,
 249, 314, 373
 Epe Division, Nigeria, 253
 Epstein, B. J., 166
 Epstein, D. M., 67
 Erasmus, C. J., 237
 Erb, D. K., 23
 Erber, Ernest, 95
 Erdman, J. A., 479
 Erentöz, Cahit, 494
 Ergenzinger, P. J., 318, 484
 Erickson, A. J., 20
 Erickson, P. A., 467
 Erickson, R. L., 60
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 127
 Erie Lake, 289, 474
 Erie-Niagara Basin, N. Y., 416
 Erie Research Project, Ont.,
 173, 474
 Eriksen, Wolfgang, 184
 Eritrea, 202
 Erlandsson, Ulf, 124
 Ermel, Hans, 5, 369
 Ernst, Eugen, 307
 Ernst, Jan, 169
 Erol, Oğuz, 191, 380
 Erro Valley, Italy, 444
 Ervin, A. M., 287
 Erwin, R. B., *266
 Escalante Canyon, Utah, 479
 Eselberg, Germany, 29
 Eskimos, 78, 210; Alaska, 350;
 Canadian Arctic, 55, 92, 411
 Esperança, Brazil, 483
 Espírito Santo, Brazil, 102,
 103, 301
 Essex, England, 186
 Estonia. Teaduste Akadeemia.
 Zoöloogia ja Botaanika Institut,
 193
 Estonia, 440
 Estrela, Serra da, Portugal, 491
 Estrie Region, Canada, 56
 Etelä, Finland, 439
 Ethiopia, 35, 110, 202, 285, 320,
 493
 Etienne, Gilbert, 326
 Étienne, Mona, 34
 Étienne, Pierre, 34
 Euler, R. C., 349, 358
 Europe, 26, *45, *46, 55, 63, 140,
 *156, 185, *212, 238, 302, *332,
 365, *388, 403, 433, 484
 Europe, Central, 68, 190, *333
 Europe, Eastern, 68, 190, 247,
 369, 489
 Europe, Southeastern, 32, 108, 190,
 249, 250
 European Coal and Steel Community,
 185
 European Development Fund, 33
 European Economic Community, 302
 European Free Trade Association,
 433
 Evans, Brock, 20, 358
 Evans, F. C., 101
 Evans, G. N. D., 348
 Evans, I. S., 274
 Evans, O. C., 366
 Evans, W. B., 27
 Evenson, Norma, 184
 Everest Mt., 258
 Everett, K. R., 115
 Eversley, D. E. C., 303
 Everts, Truman, 12
 Evry, France, 106
 Ewing, G. G., 5
 Expéditions Antarctiques Belgo-
 Neerlandaise, 116, 210, 331
 Explorers Club. World Center
 for Exploration, 285
 Eyjasjallajökull, Iceland, 66
 Eyles, R. J., 498
 Eynde, Tony van den, 143
 Eyre, Alan, 481
 Fabiano, E. B., 463
 Fader, S. W., 97
 Faeroe Islands, 309, 437
 Fahey, Lawrence, 271
 Fahy, Gerard, 485
 Fahy, Neil, 21

- Faial, Azores, 147
 Faig, Wolfgang, 43
 Faigle, Helmut, 488
 Fair, T. J. D., 317
 Fairbairn, I. J., 330
 Fairbairn, K. J., 162, 208
 Fairbridge, R. W., ed., 48
 Fairfield, Conn., 427
 Fairhead, J. D., 150
 Falk, R. A., 343
 Falk Verlag, Hamburg, #45
 Falkland Islands, 297
 Fantin, Mario, 492
 Far East, #118, 322
 Far East Symposium on
 Nutrition, 1967, 494
 Faridabad, India, 207
 Farkas, S. E., 21
 Farmer, Gene, 95
 Farnfield, Jean, 261
 Farooque, Muhammed, 383
 Farquhar, F. P., 359
 Farquharson, James, 444
 Farvar, M. T., ed., 86
 Fasske, H., #45
 Faucher, Daniel, 190
 Faugères, L., 374
 Faulkner, C. H., ed., 135
 Faull, J. F., 453
 Fauquier County, Va., 96
 Fauvre, Henri, 24
 Faybusovich, E. L., 90
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., 218
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., 226
 Feder, Ernest, 87
 Feder, G. L., 423
 Federal Field Committee for
 Development Planning in
 Alaska, 349
 Federal Writers' Program, 423
 Feeken, Erwin, 77
 Feeken, Gerda, 77
 Fegley, R. S., 151
 Fehn, Hans, 171
 Fehre, Horst, 308
 Fehrenbacher, J. B., 478
 Feininger, Tomas, 237
 Fekete, Stefan, 248
 Feldscher, C. B., 412
 Felicissimo, Jesuino, 120, 483
 Felland, Nordis, 283
 Fellmann, J. D., 223
 Fénelon, Paul, ed., 219, 241
 Feng-Shui, 326
 Fenlands, England, 185, 240
 Fenollosa Mascara, Octavio, 61
 Fenton, R. T., 499
 Fergusson, W. B., 96
 Ferm, J. C., 232
 Fermaud, R. W., tr., 22
 Fernandes, L. L., 432
 Fernández, Jorge, 431
 Fernández González, E., 317
 Fernandina Caldera, Galapagos, 62
 Fernea, E. W., 495
 Fernea, R. A., 323, 495
 Ferras, Robert, 242, 369
 Ferrell, J. R., 132
 Ferrer, Manuel, 491
 Ferrians, O. J., 472
 Ferriday, A., #45, #46
 Ferro, Gaetano, 315
 Fetter, Bruce, 109, 110
 Feu, Ile de, Cape Verde Islands,
 252
 Fezzan, Libya, 33
 Fidalgo, Francisco, 184, 238
 Field, D., 64
 Field, W. O., 409, 410, 472
 Fielding, G. J., 2, 11, 392, 393
 Figgess, John, 324
 Figueroa Palacios, Hugo, 484
 Fiji Islands, 42, 263, 330, 500
 Filchner, Wilhelm, 171
 Filchner Ice Shelf Traverse,
 Antarctica, 456
 Finch, W. I., 19
 Findlay, B. F., 288
 Finefield, W. K., 274
 Finegan, T. A., 354
 Finfjord, Norway, 66
 Finistère, France, 305
 Finkl, C. W., 96
 Finland. Geodetic Institute, 439
 Finland, 30, 67, #157, 192, 246,
 310, 311, #333, 371, 439, 489
 Finney, B. R., 263
 Finnie, T. C., 272
 Fiorini, M., 462
 Firestone Hispania. Sección
 Cartográfica, #118
 Fischbach Valley, Austria, 313
 Fischer, Eric, 282, 285
 Fischer, Irene, 338
 Fischer, L. A., 313
 Fischer, Ludolph, 205
 Fischer, R. P., 60
 Fischer, Victor, 54
 Fischlowitz, Estanislau, 431
 Fisher, A. C., 40, 71, 76, 297
 Fisher, C. A., 452
 Fisher, C. F., 179

- Fisher, D. W., 231
 Fisher, J. L., 186
 Fisher, James, 484
 Fisher, Tadd, 51
 Fisher, W. B., 204, 379
 Fittkau, E. J., 138, 362
 Fitzgerald, B. P., 130
 Fitz Roy Mt., Argentina, 484
 Fitzroy Region, Queensland,
 208, 330, 499
 Fivelingo, Netherlands, 366
 Flack, J. E., 180; ed., 174
 Flashmaps Inc., *212
 Flask Glacier, Antarctica,
 387
 Flat River, Yukon, 228
 Flatrès, Pierre, 189
 Fleagle, R. G., ed., 122, 129
 Fleet, M., 210
 Fleetwood, England, 185
 Flesher, E. C., 478
 Fletcher, R. J., 398
 Fliedner, Dietrich, 436
 Flieger, Wilhelm, 221
 Flinders Ranges, Australia, 498
 Flint, E. A., 385
 Flint, R. F., 184, 238
 Flint, Mich., 357
 Fliri, Franz, 62; ed., 53
 Flohn, Hermann, 24, 495
 Flora, D. F., 475
 Florence, Italy, 374
 Flores Island, Azores, *388
 Florida, 16, 17, 58, 97, 177,
 232, 298, 357, 420, 424, 476
 Florida State Grange, 17
 Flowers, Nancy, 237
 Floyd, B. N., 446, 457, 481,
 501; ed., 470, 481
 Floyd, E. O., 58
 Flumendosa, Sardinia, 32
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 182
 Fodor, Eugene, ed., 236
 Fodor, Laszlo, 372
 Fogarasi, S., 264
 Fogelberg, Paul, 47, 285
 Pogo Island, Cape Verde, 445
 Foland, F. M., 428
 Folger, J. K., 415
 Fonaroff, L. S., 182, 222
 Fondi, Mario, 251
 Fontaine, Henri, 328
 Fonteneau, Jean, 471
 Food and Agriculture Organiza-
 tion. See United Nations.
 Food and Agriculture Organization.
 Foote, D. C., 53, 54
 Forbes, Alison, 453
 Forbes, Jean D., 57, 403
 Ford, D. C., 187
 Ford Foundation, *212, 319
 Fordham, Sir. H. G., 271, 285
 Forez, France, 142
 Forillon Peninsula, Que., 56
 Formica, Carmelo, 251
 Fornander, Abraham, 154
 Fornier, Emile, 368
 Forno, Mario, 362
 Forrest, James, 260
 Forrester, J. W., 222
 Förster, Horst, 191
 Forster, Jennifer, 309
 Forster, John, 202
 Forsyth, J. L., *212
 Fort Caroline National Memorial,
 Fla., 232
 Fort Hill Quadrangle, Wyo., 425
 Fort Laramie, Wyo., 477
 Fort Larned National Historic
 Site, Kan., 233
 Fort Matanzas National Monument,
 Fla., 232
 Fort William, Scotland, 26
 Fortran IV Program, 82, 84, 463
 Förtsch, O., 313
 Fortune, Robert, 210
 Forward, C. N., 115, 172
 Forwood, William, 32
 Fosberg, F. R., 448
 Foster, G. J., 328
 Foster, G. M., 406
 Foster, J. B., 476
 Foster, John, 132
 Foster, P. W., 35, 101, 110, 111
 Foster, R. T., 239
 Foster, R. W., ed., 359
 Fourmarier, P., 138
 Fowler, C. S., 349, 358
 Fowler, D. D., 349
 Fowler, J. D., 358
 Fowler, M. L., 298
 Fox, J. E., 282
 Fox Glacier, N. Z., 209
 France. Bibliothèque Nationale,
 225
 France. Centre National de la
 Recherche Scientifique, 126
 France. Institut Géographique
 National, *80, *503
 France. Institut National de la
 Statistique et des Études
 Économiques, 264

- France. Ministère de la
Coopération, 446
- France. Secretariat d'État
aux Affaires Étrangères,
446
- France, 28, 64, 65, 105, 106,
141-143, 187-190, 241-243,
*266, 305, 306, 344, 367-
369, 391, 434, 435, 486
- Francis, K. E., 286
- Franconia, Germany, 437
- Franke, O. L., 231
- Frankenberg, Ronald, 378
- Frankfurt am Main, Germany,
308, 488
- Franklin, G. H., 100, 108
- Franklin, Sir John, 226
- Franklin, S. H., 238
- Franklin District, Baffin
Island, 116, *389
- Franqueville, André, 35
- Franz Josef Glacier, New
Zealand, 42, 209
- Fränzle, Otto, 245
- Frazer, J. E., 257
- Frazer, R. M., *80
- Frazier, Kendrick, 463
- Frederick, R. H., 475
- Freeberg, J. H., 397
- Freeberne, Michael, 258
- Freedman, Ronald, 325
- Freeman, J. F., ed., 477
- Freeman, O. L., 57
- Freeman, T. W., 90, 186, 239
- Freetown, Sierra Leone, *502
- Frei, Hans, 191
- Freire, J. L., 4
- Freitag, Ulrich, 201
- Frejka, Tomas, 14
- Fréjus Region, France, 65
- Fremantle, Australia, 154
- Fremont, A., 318
- Fremont County, Wyo., 135
- French in the Mississippi
Valley, 293; New Caledonia,
78
- French Lick, Ind., 478
- French Territory of Afars
and Issas, 110
- Frey, Carl, 368
- Frey, H. T., 14
- Fricke, Werner, 320
- Fried, Robert, 342
- Frieden, B. J., ed., 124
- Friedlander, Zvi, *118
- Friedmann, Helmut, 191
- Friedmann, John, 9, 22, 138
- Friend, P. F., 331, 434, 456
- Friese, H. W., 476
- Friesling, Austria, 372
- Friis, E. J., tr., 347, 352
- Friis, H. R., 96, 294
- Frischen, Alfred, 307
- Fritts, H. C., 83
- Fröhling, Margret, 308
- Frome, Michael, 57
- Frutos, L. M., 491
- Fry, E. M., 332, 387
- Fry, Eva, 92
- Fry and Jefferson Maps, 1751, 126
- Frye, J. C., 18, 178, 395, 423
- Fryer, D. W., 153
- Frykenberg, R. E., ed., 451
- Fuga, Fabrizio, 131
- Fuglister, F. C., 397
- Fuji, Mt., Japan, 38
- Fujieda District, Japan, 324
- Fujita, Naomi, 496
- Fukui, Eiichirō, 496
- Fukushima, Prefecture, Japan, 324
- Fulda, Germany, 66
- Fuldner, Eckart, 159
- Fullard, Harold, *118, *211; ed.,
269
- Fuller, Norm, 261
- Fullerton, B., 485
- Funakoshi, Akio, 384
- Fung, K. I., *502
- Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von,
384
- Furuland, Göran, 10, 29
- Fuson, R. H., 282, 429
- Gaberones, Botswana, 255
- Gabon, 83
- Gabriel, Erhard, 257
- Gächter, Ernst, 393, 395
- Gad, Günter, 245
- Gadat, F., 72
- Gade, D. W., 363, 431
- Gade, M. K., 316
- Gadille, Rolande, 64
- Gaffney, Mason, 219
- Gage, M., 42
- Gagliano, J. A., 363
- Gaignard, Roman, 63
- Gail Valley, Austria, 248
- Gair, J. E., 58
- Gaiser, Willy, 492
- Gaisie, S. K., 319
- Galápagos Islands, 62, 301
- Galati-Braila, Rumania, 196

- Gale, Fay, 499; ed., 471
 Gale, John, 294
 Galenson, Walter, ed., 113
 Galibi Indians, French Guiana, 363
 Galindo, J. L. M., 199
 Gallardo, Mabel, 63
 Gallatin County, Ill., 478
 Gallaway, L. E., 415
 Gallieni (Ship), 256
 Galneder, Mary, 349
 Galon, Rajmund, 163; ed., 441
 Galvão, M. V., 25
 Gambia, 34, 319
 Gambia River, Africa, 34
 Gamble, W. K., 235
 Gams, Ivan, 443
 Gamu Highlands, Ethiopia, 202
 Gamvik, Norway, 437
 Gandre, D. A., 18
 Ganges River and Valley, 74, 327, 382
 Ganges-Yamuna Doab, 259
 Ganguli, B. N., 327
 Ganser, Karl, 308
 Garavito B., Clemente, 6
 Gârbacea, Virgil, 32
 Garcia, Enriqueta, 360, 361
 García Aráez, Elisa, *156
 García Pelaez, F. de P., 182
Garcilaso de la Vega, 482
 Gard, L. M., 60
 Gard, R. E., 357
 Gard, France, 242
 Garda Lake, Italy, 250, 374
 Garden of the Gods, Colo., 99
 Gardiner, Leslie, 147
 Gardner, Brian, 70
 Gardner, D. M., 468
 Gardner, J., 280
 Garenc, Paule, 258
 Carleff, Karsten, 244
 Garnaut, Ross, 209
 Garner, B. J., 223
 Garnett, Eve, 331
 Garnier, B. J., 49
 Garnsey, M. E., ed., 123
 Garreau, J., 370
 Garrison, L. A., 132
 Garrison, W. L., 9
 Garrone, Umberto, 314
 Garver, J. B., 292
 Garwood, S. B., 17
 Gascony, France, 241
 Gąsiewicz, Feliks, 338
 Gaskin, M., 485
 Gaspar, Jorge, 70
 Gaspé Peninsula, Que., *79
 Gaston, Jerry, 353, 365
 Gates, David, 276
 Gates, P. W., 231
 Gaury, Gerald, tr., 380
 Gautier, Marcel, 28, 187
 Gdansk Province, Poland, *46, *80, *458
 Geiger, L. C., 18
 Gell, Cyrille, 176
 Gellert, J. F., 120, 163, 206, 338
 Gelsenkirchen, Germany, 370
 Genale, Somalia, 447
 General Drafting Co., *116
 General Electric Co. Missile and Space Division, 160
 Genesee County, N.Y., 231
 Geneva County, Ala., 478
 Gennari, J. J., 465
 Geno-Oehlers, Jillian, 76
 Genoa. Istituto Universitario di Magistero. Istituto di Geografia, 284
 Gentelle, P., 380
 Genzoli, Andrew, 137
 Geographia Ltd., London, *333
 Geographical Association, 349
 Geographical Magazine Amazonas Expedition by Hovercraft, 22
Geographical Society of India, 326
 Georgacas, D. J., 315, 379
 George, F., 264
 George, F. H., 216
 George, Jean, *211
 George, Pierre, 51, 86, 103, 185, 391
 George, Wilma, 394, 407
 George River, Que., 92
 George Rogers Clark National Historical Park, Ind., 233
 Georgetown University. Center for Strategic and International Studies, 151
 Georgi, Johannes, 29
 Georgia. Chamber of Commerce, 420
 Georgia, 16, 57, 58, 177, 356, 419, 420, 476
 Georgia Center for Continuing Education, 168
 Georgian Bay Canal, Canada, 129
 Gerasimov, I. P., 1, 31, 67, 226, 247
 Gerini, V., 449
 Gerke, Karl, 456

- German Research Society, 171
Germany. Akademie der
Wissenschaften, #45, 441
Germany. Archäologische
Institut. Römisch-
Germanische Kommission, #79
Germany. Federal Institute
of Hydrology, 171
Germany. Forschungsgemeinschaft,
199
Germany. Institut für
Angewandte Geodäsie, 190
Germany. Geodätisches
Institut, 392
Germany. Institut für
Landeskunde, 159, 462
Germany, 29, 66, #79, 106,
143, #157, 171, 185, 190,
191, #212, 243-246, #266,
307-309, 369, 370, #388,
394, 437, 487, 488
Germany, East. Seehydro-
graphischer Dienst, #458
Germany, East, #45
Gernet, E. S., 274
Gers, France, 241
Gersmehl, P. J., 356
Gerstaecker, Friedrich, 127
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 293, 298
Gertler, L. O., 474
Getis, Arthur, 344, 394
Ghana. Central Bureau of
Statistics, 253
Ghana, 34, 35, 149, 201, 253,
319, 377, 445, 491, 492
Gharif Plain, Arabia, 380
Ghosh, A., 207
Giacottino, J. C., 430
Gibbs, H. H., 180, 181
Gibraltar, 375
Gibson, Dale, ed., 410
Gibson, M. J., comp., 148
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 181
Giessen, Germany, 370
Gifford, R. O., 180
Gigas, E. F. O., 338
Gilbert, B. K., 416
Gilbert, Martin, #501
Gilbert, O., 205
Gilbert and Barker Co., 15
Gilbert Islands, 209
Gilchrist, D. T., ed., 57
Gilg, J. G., 341
Gilmore, D. R., 17
Gindler, B. J., 358
Ginsburg, L. B., 239
Ginsburg, Norton, #211
Giordanetti, Elmo, 93
Giordano, Giuseppe, 250
Giorgi, E., 146
Gippsland, Australia, 209, 453
GIPSY (Geographic Implemental
Plotting System), 463
Girdler, R. W., 150
Gisborne Coastline, N. Z., 499
Gish, Oscar, 63
Gjessing, Y. T., 246
Glacier Bay, Alaska, 410
Glacier Bay National Monument,
Alaska, 350
Glacken, C. J., 347, 348
Glancy, P. A., 60, 178
Glaser, Peter, 10
Glasgow, Scotland, #333
Glass, M. E., 136
Glässer, Ewald, 278, 307, 370,
487
Glassie, Henry, 130
Glassner, M. I., 432
Glatt Valley, Switzerland, 369
Glauert, Günter, 250
Gleave, M. B., 34
Gleditsch, Kristian, 272
Glengarry County, Ont., 13
Glenister, R., 489
Glinice, Yugoslavia, 443
Glock, W. S., 296
Gloucester, Scotland, #333
Gloucester County, Va., 177
Gloucester Division, Australia,
#389
Glovnia, M., 197
Gniew, Poland, 247
Goa, India, 328
Goale, M. A., 455
Góczán, László, 68, 219
Godard, A., 303
Godfrey, E. M., 376
Godfrey, F. A., 134
Godfrey, H. F., 298
Godfrey-Sam-Aggrey, W., 201
Godske, C. L., 246
Goethe, J. W. von, 408
Goggin, D. T., comp., 130
Gokhman, V. M., 393
Golant, Stephen, 400
Goldberg, Harvey, 257
Golden, J. S., 423
Golden Spike National Historic
Site, Utah, 234
Golder, F. A., 52
Goldman, B. J., ed., 49, 274, 276

- Goldman, Bernard, 257
 Goldman, M. H., 145
 Goldsmith, H. F., 131
 Goldston, Robert, 316
 Goldthwait, R. P., 92
 Golgarhi, India, 382
 Gollledge, R. G., 2; ed., 345
 Gomez M., Hernan, 237
 Gómez-Sicre, José, 42
 Gomlak, Norman, 290
 Goncharov, L., 148
 Gongo Sôco Quadrangle, Brazil, 184
 Gonsenheim, Germany, 308
 Gonzalez, Alfonso, 298
 Gonzalez, Heliodoro, 299
 Goodall, D. M., 331
 Goode, John, 385
 Goodwillie, S. B., 396
 Goole, England, 486
 Goolsby, D. A., 476
 Goor, G. A. W. van de, 40
 Goossens, M., 367
 Gorce, Poland, *80
 Gorda Ridge, Pacific Ocean, 331
 Gordon, B. L., 182
 Gordon, G. G., 286
 Gore, N. Y., 259
 Gorrie, A. M., 262
 Gorski Kotar, Yugoslavia, 314
 Góry Swietokrzyskie, Poland, 80
 Gosford Road, Que., 351
 Gosseume, Edouard, 344, 444
 Göstling, Austria, 248
 Gottmann, Jean, 96, 277, 484
 Götze, A., 195
 Gould, P. R., 22, 170, 337, 342, 353, 461
 Gould, S. W., 284
 Gourou, Pierre, 203
 Gouvein, D. G., 448
 Grachev, A. F., 264
 Graciosa Island, Azores, *388
 Graf, J. H., 471
 Graham County, Ariz., 426
 Graham County, N.C., 420
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 210, 387
 Grain Isle - see Žitný Ostrov
 Grainger, John, 125
 Gran Pajaten - see Abiceo
 Granada, Nicaragua, 298
 Grand Banks, 288
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 234, 296, 358
 Grand River Basin, Mich., 232
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 60
 Grant, Campbell, 408
 Grant County, Ark., 19
 Grant County, Colo., 20
 Grant Range, Nev., 20
 Gras, Jacques, 368
 Graubünden Canton, Switzerland, 306, 369, 435
 Graul, Hans, 66
 Gravenor, C. P., 287
 Graves, N. J., 153
 Graves, William, 480
 Gravriely, Ehud, 449
 Gray, J. L., 19
 Gray, J. T., 288
 Gray, W. K., 422
 Graziani, M. E., 162
 Great Abbai Expedition, Ethiopia, 202
 Great Barrier Reef, 464
 Great Belt - see Storebaelt
 Great Britain. Boundary Commission, 485
 G. B. Central Office of Information, 111
 G. B. Countryside Commission, 186
 G. B. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, 120, *157, *459, *503
 G. B. Hydrographic Dept., 465
 G. B. India Office. Geographical Dept., 12
 G. B. Institute of Geological Sciences, *156, 304
 G. B. Meteorological Office, 3, 6, 42
 G. B. Ministry of Overseas Development, *333
 G. B. National Parks Commission, 187
 G. B. Ordnance Survey, *79, *117, *388
 G. B. Ordnance Survey, 26, 186, 272
 Great Britain - see British Isles
 Great Lakes, 129, 174, 229, 351, 354, 412, 474
 Great Plains, 59, 293, 294
 Great Salt Lake, 99
 Great Slave Lake, 350
 Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 232
 Greece, 12, 32, 69, 108, 146, 198, 250, 315, 373, 374, 487, 490
 Greeks in America, 353

- Green, J. E., 231
 Green, M. D., 187
 Greenberg, D. B., comp., 230
 Greenberg, Gerald, 271
 Greenberg, M. R., 292
 Greene, G. W., 472
 Greene County, Ala., 179
 Greenhill, Basil, 409
 Greenland, 43, 78, 116, 155,
 264, 331, 349, 386, 455, 456
 Greenwald, Isidor, 430
 Greenwich, N. J., 293
 Greenwood, J. A., 216, 220
 Gregg, A. R., 182
 Gregor, H. F., 293, 297
 Gregory, I. D., 321
 Gregory, J. T., 294
 Gregory, K. J., 366
 Gregory, S., 303
 Grenoble. Université.
 Faculté des Sciences, 106, 369
 Grenoble, France, 106
 Grenville Region, Canada, 411
 Greve, K.-H., 369
 Grey, Sir George, 77
 Greysukh, V. L., 119
 Gribaudi, Ferdinando, 315
 Griess, P. R., *388, *458
 Griffin, Stuart, 73
 Griffin, W. L., 421
 Griffiths, I. L., 255, 378,
 447, 494
 Griffiths, J. C., 309
 Grigg, David, 168, 216, 343
 Grim, P. J., 211
 Grimble, Ian, 310
 Grimm, Frankdieter, 140
 Grin, A. M., 193
 Grindelwald, Switzerland, 487
 Grindsted, Denmark, 30
 Gringmuth, W., 373
 Grisons - see Graubünden
 Groningen, Netherlands, 141,
 366
 Groningen gas field,
 Netherlands, 27
 Gronovskaya, A. Ye., 94, 107
 Gropp, A. E., 181
 Gross, G. A., 411
 Gross, S. A., 301
 Grosvenor, G. M., 498
 Grosvenor, D. K., 498
 Groth, A. J., 369
 Groupe de Sociologie Rurale,
 142
 Grosval'd, M. G., 192
 Grove, A. T., 378
 Grove, J. M., 319
 Groves, P. A., 271
 Grozier, R. U., 98
 Gruber, Gerald, 39
 Grull, Josef, 224
 Grundy, Kenneth, 110
 Grytzell, K. G., 304
 Guanahacabibes, Cuba, 430
 Guatemala, 22, 61, 181, 182,
 429, 480
 Guayana Program, Venezuela, 139
 Guayas River Valley, Ecuador, 237
 Gudde, E. G., 127, 428, 480
 Guerra, A. T., 395
 Guerrero, L. C. de, 413
 Guerrero (State), Mexico, 429
 Guertin, Pierre, 303, 304
 Guest, A. M., 350
 GUGK, *45, *46, *266, *267, *458,
 *459
 Gugler, Josef, 199
 Guiana Indians, Amazonas, 24
 Guiana, British - see Guyana
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
 Guiana, French, 183, 363
 Guianas, 237, 297, 300
 Guichonnet, Paul, 65
 Guilcher, André, 163
 Guillion, E. A., 49
 Guilvinec, France, 241
 Guimarães, A. P., 103
 Guimbal, Philippines, 384
 Guinea, Equatorial, Republic of,
 35, 109, 253, 319, 492
 Guinea, Portuguese, 319, *459
 Guipuzcoa, Spain, *502
 Guiter, Jean, 407
 Gujarat, India, 497
 Gulf Coast, Tex., 424
 Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Fla.,
 17
 Gulf Stream, 457
 Gulland, J. A., 52
 Gullick, J. M., 328
 Gunn, R. H., 453
 Gunther, John, 222, 304, 305, 312,
 313, 323, 324
 Gupta, N. L., 259
 Gupta, P. S., 345
 Gupta, R. S., 497
 Gupta, S. L., 207
 Gurevich, B. L., 393, 394, 402
 Gushchenkov, Ye. M., 210
 Gutierrez de MacGregor, M. T., 137,
 360, 429

- Gutiérrez de Manchón, M. J., 432
Guyana. Dept. of Lands and Mines, *212
Guyana, Development Corp., 430
Guyana, Geological Survey, *212
Guyana, 24, 139, 183, *212, 300, 430
Guyol, N. B., 405
Gye, D. H., 323
- Haantjens, H. A., comp., 77
Haas, R. M., 177
Haas, Sandra, *502
Haase, Günter, 125
Haase, Y. D., *117
Hababin tribe, Sudan, 201
Habachi, Labib, 318
Habbe, K. A., 250
Habelt, Rudolf (Pub.), *79
Haberman, P. W., 176
Habič, Peter, 69
Hack, H., 137
Hackensack Meadows, N.J., 175, 176
Hackett, J. E., 422
Haddad, Moufne, 257
Hadikusumo, Djajadi, 208
Haefeli, R., 43
Haefner, Harold, 21
Haegen, H. van der, 141
Haenszel, William, 414
Hag Yousif, Sudan, 201
Hagavatn, Iceland, 66
Hagedorn, Horst, 109, 318
Hagen, C. B., 339, 394
Hägerstrand, Torsten, 171
Hagevik, George, 404
Haggett, Peter, ed., 216
Haidar, Walter, 183, 362
Hail, W. J., 20
Hainaut, Belgium, 188
Hains, B. A., 140
Haiti, 101, 481
Hakulinen, Kerkko, 192, 305
Halberg, H. N., 19
Halcrow, Sir William & Partners, 380
Hale, B. W., 397
Hale, Dan, 235
Halemaumau Crater, Hawaii, 500
Haley, G. J., 424
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 172
Halifax Valley, England, 27
Hall, C. F., 171
Hall, D. R., 187
Hall, E. T., 230
- Hall, Wendy, 310
Hallard, J.-N., 492
Haller, H. R., 436
Halley, Edmond, 347, 348
Halperin, Haim, 125
Hamada Lake, Japan, 152
Hamann, Günther, 225
Hamar, Norway, 309
Hamatani, Masato, 380
Hambloch, Hermann, 294
Hamburg, Germany, 307
Hamdi, H., 70
Hamedan, Iran, *157
Hamelin, L.-E., 42, 55, 172, 173, 285, 348, 465
Hamersley Iron Project, Australia, 455
Hamilton, D. R., 450
Hamilton, H. R., 82, 95
Hamilton, P., 24
Hamilton, V. L., 97
Hamilton, W. F., 290
Hamm, J. M., 488
Hammad, M. A., 70
Hammel, E. A., 32, 363, 443
Hammerton, D., 201
Hampl, Martin, 124, 145
Hampshire, England, 187
Hamrayiyah, Arabia, 380
Hance, W. A., 317
Hancock County, W. Va., 96
Handlin, Oscar, ed., 413
Hanna, G. D., 227
Hannss, Christian, 490
Hanny, I., 68
Hanrath, J. J., 1
Hansen, D. V., 397
Hansen, J. C., 437
Hansen, L. T., 347
Hansen, W. R., 421
Hanson, Arthur, 424
Hanson, E. J., 287
Hanson, Michael, 304
Hantke, René, *266
Hantschk, Walter, 309
Hapgood, David, 70
Hard, Gerhard, 408
Hard, W. R., 476
Harder, A. H., 98
Hardin, C. M., ed., 124
Harding, D. M., 27
Harding, Gareth, 264
Harding, W. E., 416
Hardoy, J. E., 360
Hardy, A. V., 240
Hare, F. K., 64, 276, 386, 398, 455

- Haring, J. E., 500
Haring, R. C., 53
Harland, W. B., 116
Härle, Josef, 488
Harley, J. B., 186
Harmon, K. E., 469
Harper, M. D., 424
Harrar, J. G., 400
Harré, John, 264, 454
Harries, Lyndon, 378
Harries, S. G., 216
Harrill, J. R., 234, 426
Harriman, E. R., 130
Harrington, J. W., 218
Harrington, Richard, 31, 264, 492
Harris, A. N., 27, 240
Harris, B. J. D., 163
Harris, Britton, 344
Harris, C. D., 144
Harris, C. P., 380
Harris, D. R., 146, 461
Harris, David, 24
Harris, E. R., 87
Harris, Max, 453
Harris, R. N. S., 182
Harris, W. F., 209
Harrison, J. D., 400, 414
Harrison, J. E., 135
Harrison, Gordon, 276
Harrison, J. M., 48
Harrison, Robert, 260
Harrison, Robert S., 109
Hart, G. H. T., 378
Hart, J. F., 179
Hart, P. J., ed., 44, 339
Hart, R. A. de J., 140
Hartwell, J. H., 97
Harvard University. Center for International Affairs, 260
Harvatt, B. E., 303
Harvey, D., 216
Harvey, Jacquelin, 56
Harwood, T. A., 42
Harz Region, Germany, 244, 245, 307, 487
Haskell County, Kan., 97
Haslemere, England, 140
Hastings, Donald, 184
Hastings, E. L., 59
Hathaway, D. E., 129
Hathaway site, Maine, 418
Hattersley-Smith, G., 43, 210
Hauck, R. D., 475
Häufler, Vlastislav, 127
Haught, O. L., 96
Hauptert, J. S., 323, 445
Hausa (Tribe), Nigeria, 149
Hausaland, Nigeria, 35
Haushofer, Karl, 127
Haut-Ossau, France, 368
Hautamäki, Lauri, 311, 439
Haute-Kotto, Central African Republic, 447
Haute-Sangha, Central African Republic, 447
Haveman, R. H., 14
Havlik, Dieter, 435
Havøysund, Norway, 437
Hawaii. Dept. of Land and Natural Resources. Div. of Forestry, 115
Hawaii. Dept. of Planning and Economic Development, 154
Hawaiian Islands, 19, 42, 60, 77, 115, 154, 263, 454, 500
Hawaiki, New Zealand, 262
Haward, Peter, 265
Hawes County, Australia, *389
Hawkins, D. C., 384
Hawys, Stephen, 299
Hay, A. M., 377
Hay, R. L., ed., 464
Hayami, Akira, 381
Hayes, M. O., 478
Hayes, W. C., 463
Haylett, D. G., 36
Hayling Island, England, 187
Haynes, R. M., 461
Hays, Kan., 178
Hayward, D. F., 445
Hazen, Richard, 131
Healy, T. R., 262
Heaney, G. F., 39
Heaney, J. W., 452
Heath, D. B., 237
Heath, K. C. G., 280
Heathcote, R. L., 208, 400, 453
Hebin, Ole, 394, 402
Hebrew University. Faculty of Agriculture, *80
Hecht, M. E., 234
Hedges, L. S., 178
Heelas, J., 489
Heer, D. M., ed., 93
Hefford, R. K., 494
Heginbottom, J. A., 83
Heide, S. van der, 27
Heidel, S. G., 232
Heidenreich, C. E., 173
Heijnen, J. D., 321

- Heinemeyer, W. F., 9
 Heinritz, Günter, 437
 Heinsheimer, J. J., 84
 Heinz, H. J., 322, 378
 Heirtzler, J. R., 4, 5
 Heisecke, G., ed., 484
 Heitmann, George, 376
 Hela, Ilmo, 277
 Helay, T. R., 115
 Helbig, Karl, 22, 236, 481
 Helbing & Lichtenhahn (Pub.),
 *266
 Helgoland, Germany, 244
 Hellen, I. F., 205
 Hellen, J. A., 494; tr., 205
 Heller, Hartmut, 245, 437
 Hell's Canyon, Idaho, 425, 479
 Helmfrid, Staffan, 29, 143
 Helmink, A., 105
 Helsingør-Hälsingborg Line, 144
 Helsinki. Survey Dept., *333
 Helsinki, Finland, *157, *333
 Hely, A. G., 426
 Henbury Meteorite Craters,
 Australia, 41
 Hendee, J. C., 425
 Hengill, Iceland, 370
 Henning, D. H., 57
 Henning, Dieter, 261
 Henning, Ingrid, 152
 Henoch, W. E., *389
 Henoch, Władysław, 172
 Henry, Alexander, 473
 Henry, J., 405, 447
 Henry, Joseph, 127
 Henry, Michel, 28
 Henry County, Ohio, 478
 Henry Kater Peninsula, Baffin
 Island, 386
 Henschen, Folke, 222
 Hensen, L. T., 387
 Henshall, J. D., 147
 Henshall, J. M., 271, 285
 Herbert, D. T., 27
 Herbert, E. L., 38
 Herbert, J. D., 50
 Herbert, Wally, 210
 Herbert Hoover National Historic
 Site, Iowa, 233
 Herbst, Constantin, 166
 Herceg Novi, Yugoslavia, 145
 Herfindahl, O. C., 235
 Hérin, R., 147
 Herman, Zvi, 281
 Hermes, J. S. de, 103
 Hermitte, J., 250
 Hermoupolis-Syra, Greece, 374
 Hernández-Alvarez, José, 23
 Hernández Silva, Gilberto, 361
 Herold, Detlef, 221
 Herrera J., Ligia, 484
 Herrick, A. B., 493, 494
 Hershberger, M. F., 16
 Hertfordshire, England, 366
 Heriot, Laura, 353
 Hertzberg, L. H., 438
 Herz, Karl, 345
 Herzog, W., 436
 Herzogenaurach, Germany, 245
 Heslinga, M. W., 141
 Hess, Gerhard, 373
 Hess, Mieczysław, 441, 490
 Hess, Paul, ed., 433
 Hess, Wilmot, 391
 Hesse. Landesamt für
 Bodenforschung, *157
 Hesse, Germany, *157
 Hessler, E. R., 25
 Heuberger, Helmut, 53, 68, 243
 Heuberger-Hardorp, Adelheid, 374
 Heurgon, Jacques, 170
 Hewitt, Kenneth, 393
 Heyerdahl, Thor, 78, 387
 Hibbs, J. R., ed., 123
 Hickman, G. D., 216, 220, 229
 Hicks, O. N., 426
 Hidore, J. J., 49, 85
 Hiernaux, Jean, 255
 Higden, Ranulph, 52
 Higginson, J. J., 275
 Higgs, E. S., 169
 High Commission Territories, So.
 Africa, 279
 Highlands, Scotland, 104
 Highsmith, R. M., 354
 Higman, B. W., 41
 Hildebrandt, Helmut, 66
 Hill, Allan, 151
 Hill, I. D., 23
 Hill, J. B., 235
 Hill, J. E., 20
 Hill, L. G., 201
 Hill, Lena, 414
 Hill, R. D., 498
 Hill, R. N., 476
 Hillefors, Åke, 144, 310, 311
 Hilliard, S. B., 96, 419
 Hilling, David, 319, 445
 Hilton, K. J., 366
 Hilton, N., 64
 Hilton, T. E., 149
 Himalaya Mts., 38, 75, 206, 258, 325

- Hinderink, J., 7
Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 73,
112, 153, 495
Hine, J. J., 261
Hines, M. S., 19, 478, 479
Hinkel, Heinz, 307, 440
Hinman, E. E., comp., 178
Hinterstein Valley, Germany,
308
Hirashima, G. T., 454
Hirschberg, Walter, 33
Hirschon, Renée, 343
Hirst, M. A., 448
Hispaniola, 299. See also
Dominican Republic; Haiti
Hissar Region, U.S.S.R., 144
Historic American Buildings
Survey, 175
Hitchcock, C. B., 408
Hitchcock, H.-R., 418
Ho, Ping-ti, 496
Hoag, L. P., 404
Hobart, Tasmania, 77
Hobbs Glacier, Antarctica,
456
Hoch, Irving, 352
Hochjochferner Glacier,
Austria, 372
Hochkar, Austria, 248
Höchststadt a. d. Aisch,
Germany, 245
Hodder, B. W., 317
Hodge, Gerald, 402
Hodge, W. H., 137
Hodgkin, E. C., 322
Hodgson, R. I., 240
Hodson, Donald, 366
Hodson, W. G., 425
Hoekstra, A. E., 351
Hoel, L. A., 354
Hoffa, Monika, 247
Hoffer, F. B., 16
Hoffman, D. W., 288
Hoffman, G. W., 302, 312
Hoffman, J. J., 17
Hoffman, J. N., 132
Hoffman, R. S., 7
Hoffman, W. L., 231, 290,
357
Hoffmann, F., 160
Hoffmann, M., 68
Hofmann, Johanna, 307
Hofmann, Walther, 81, 210
Hofmann, Winfried, 155
Hofmeier, Rolf, 203
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 230, 286,
475
Hogan, Elizabeth, 130
Hogenberg, Franz, 82
Hogg, Garry, 501
Hogg, J. E., 216, 220, 229
Hohe Venn, 308
Hohenzollern, Germany, 488
Hohmann, Joseph, 471
Hohnholz, Jürgen, 485
Hohola, New Guinea, 455
Hokianga County, N.Z., 262
Hokkaido, Japan, 73, 113, 258, 381
Holarctic Tundra Ecosystem, 7
Holburt, M. B., 358
Holdridge, L. R., *212
Holdsworth Natural Resources
Center, Vt., 355
Hole, F. D., 204
Holland, Samuel, 92
Holleb, D. B., 344, 354
Höllermaun, Peter, 65, 143
Holleyman, J. B., 412
Holling, C. S., 276
Holme, D. J., 309
Holmer, N. M., 286, 330
Holmes, Arthur, 12
Holmes, B. P., 96
Holmes, D. A., 39
Holmes, J. H., 260
Holstein, Germany, 244
Holt, S. J., 341, 346
Holt-Jensen, Arild, 246
Holtan, H. N., 83
Holy Land, 379
Holz, R. K., 200
Holzner, Lutz, 289, 402
Homem de Mello, F. I. M., 471
Honduras, 182, 236, 481
Honduras, British, 100, 138,
182, 235, 279, 298, 480
Hong Kong. Chinese University.
Geographical Research Centre, 90,
*333
Hong Kong, 39, 74, 326, *333, 381,
451, 496
Honick, K. R., 272
Honolulu, Hawaii, 454
Honour, V. G., 407
Honshu, Japan, 152, 205
Hood, P. J., ed., 229
Hoogly District, India, 327
Hooson, David, 354, 371
Hoover Dam, Nev.-Ariz., 60, 136
Hope, A. G., 152
Hope, E. R., tr., 210, 264, 372,
441, 456
Hope, G. L., 187

- Hopi Indians, U.S., 8, 358, 426
 Hopkins, J. A., 480
 Hopkins, R. S., 362
 Hopley, D., 407
 Hopps, H. C., 3
 Horick, P. J., comp., 178
 Hormann, Klaus, 161, 273
 Horner, W. R., 120
 Horowitz, M. M., 236
 Horton, F. E., 19, 406
 Horton, F. H., 167; ed., 50
 Horton, O. D., 98
 Horton River, N.W.T., 226
 Horvath, E. V., 409
 Horvath, L. J., 176
 Horvath, R. J., 285, 320
 Hošek, Jaroslav, 127, 171
 Hoskins, W. G., 186
 Hosoe, Japan, 152
 Hosterman, J. W., 179
 Hostetler, J. A., 56
 Hot Spring County, Ark., 19
 Hotine, Martin, 392
 Hottenroth, Helmut, 474
 Hottentots, 401
 Hottes, Karlheinz, 191, 302, 444
 Hourcade, Bernard, 368
 Housset, Daniel, 305
 Houston, Cecil, 489
 Houston County, Ala., 424
 Houston Geological Society, 4, 14
 Hovenier, P. J., 226
 Howard, Cecil, 101
 Howard, J. H., 21
 Howard, K. A., 62
 Howard, W. A., 336
 Howard County, Md., 16
 Howard County, Mo., 18
 Howard County, Tex., 424
 Howe, G. M., 64, 122
 Howe, R. W., 448
 Howe Sound, Br. Col., 411
 Howell, G. R., 470
 Howells, L. W., 178
 Howie, Gordon, 217, 219
 Howland, K. E., 27
 Howlett, Bruce, 292
 Howlett, Diana, 500
 Howrah District, India, 327
 Hoyt, E. P., 127
 Hoyt, Murray, 476
 Hraško, Juraž, 195
 Hsu, S.-Y., 2
 Huaco O., Daniel, 183
 Hualapai Flat, Nev., 426
 Huamali Province, Peru, 101
 Huancane Province, Peru, 101
 Huancavelica, Peru, 24
 Huanuco, Peru, 363
 Hubbard, William, 132
 Hubbard Mt., Alaska, *265
 Hubli, India, 207
 Hübschmann, E. W., 282, 369
 Hudson, F. S., 289
 Hudson, J. C., 278, 337, 342, 345, 461
 Hudson, W. J., 155
 Hudson Bay, 228, 229, 350
 Hudson River and Valley, 131, 292, 417
 Hudson River Valley Commission - see New York (State) Hudson...
 Hudson Strait, 42
 Hudson's Bay Company, 350
 Huejotzingo, Mexico, 361
 Huerta, Spain, 251
 Huetz de Lemp, Alain, 154
 Huff, D. L., 2
 Huff, W. H., 420
 Hufschmidt, M. M., ed., 280, 290
 Huggett, F. E., 367
 Hughes, A., 186
 Hughes, C. C., 444
 Hughes, G. H., 97
 Hughes County, Okla., 179
 Hugonie, G., 242
 Huicongo Fortress - see Abiceo
 Huke, R. E., 392
 Hula (Tribe), New Guinea, 42
 Hull, J. H., 304
 Hull, Quebec, 229
 Hülsemann, Jobst, 5
 Hult, Juhani, 246, 310, 311
 Hulten, M. H. M. van, 304
 Humber Estuary, England, 304
 Humbert, Richard, 147
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 349
 Humboldt Bay, Cal., 137
 Humboldt County, Cal., 21, 61, 99, 479
 Humboldt County, Nev., 234, 426
 Humboldt River, Nev., 477
 Hume, I. N., 177
 Humlum, Johannes, 107, 234, 496
 Humphrys, G., 27, 434
 Hünfeld Region, Germany, 66
 Hungary. National Tourist Traffic Office, 404
 Hungary, 31, 68, 69, 108, 196, 249, 313, 314, 372, 373, 442

- Hunn, J. D., 423
 Hunt, C. B., 296, 358
 Hunt, W. R., 350
 Hunt Report, 434
 Hunter, J. M., 3, 26, 444
 Hunter, Neale, 113
 Hunter Valley, Australia, 261
 Huntington, G. E., 56
 Hunze River, Netherlands, 141
 Hurewitz, J. C., ed., 256
 Huron Indians, Ont., 173
 Hurricane Betsy, 58
 Hurricane Beulah, 98
 Hurricane Donna, 58
 Hurst, M. E. E., 104, 270, 279
 Hurst, V. J., 83
 Hurtig, Theodor, 370
 Husain, I. Z., 382
 Husain, Majid, 327
 Huson, J. J., 141
 Husted, W. M., 179
 Hustich, Ilmari, 67, 310
 Hutchings, Raymond, 144, 193
 Hutchings, T. B., 136
 Hutchinson, I. D., 139
 Hutchinson, Joseph, ed., 467
 Hutchinson, Peter, 500
 Hutchison, E. P., 50
 Hutchison, J. E., 431
 Hutterites, Canada, 56; U.S., 93
 Hütteroth, W.-D., 205, 449
 Huxley, Matthew, 62
 Hwang Ho, China, 152
 Hyde, Philip, 426
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 35, 253, 446
 Iberian Peninsula. See Portugal; Spain
 Ibo (Tribe), Congo, 108, 320
 Ibrahim, Asma, 200
 Ica, Peru, 363
 Icefield Ranges Research Project, Alaska, 54
 Iceland, 66, 246, 285, 309, 370, 488
 Idaho, 59, 60, 135, 179, 233, 425, 479
 Ide, Sakuo, 38
 Idrijca River, Yugoslavia, 69
 Ifni, N. Africa, 252
 Iglesias, Dolores, 62
 Ignat'yev, G. M., 87
 Ignatyev, Ye. I., 166
 IJsselmeer Polder, Netherlands, 304
 Ikja Division, Nigeria, 253
 Ildefonso Island, Mexico, 23
 Ile-Ife, Nigeria, 149
 Ilesic, Svetozar, 197, 443
 Ille-et-Villaine, France, 28
 Illeris, Sven, 30
 Illinois. State Geological Survey, *333
 Illinois, 58, 59, 97, 98, 133, 178, *212, 233, 295, *337, 357, 422, 423, 477, 478
 Illinois Geographical Society, 59
 Illinois River Basins Project, 412
 Ilog, Philippines, 384
 Iloilo Province, Philippines, 384
 Ilovača, Yugoslavia, 373
 Imago Mundi, 126
 Imhof, Eduard, 2, 29
 Imola, Italy, 32
 Inangahua Earthquake, N.Z., 209
 Incas, Peru, 363, 482
 India. Census, 207, 451
 India. Dept. of Statistics, 206
 India, 8, 39, 74, 75, 112, 114, 152, 166, 206, 207, 256, 259, 326, 382, 451, 496, 497
 Indian Everest Expedition, 1965, 258
 Indian Ocean, 44, 332, 387, 501
 Indian Ocean Islands, 36, 150, 256, 448
 Indiana. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Water, *388
 Indiana. Natural Areas Survey, 178
 Indiana. State Highway Commission, *117
 Indiana, *117, 178, 233, 295, *388, 423, 474, 478
 Indianapolis, Ind., 478
 Indians, American, 8, 132, *156, 349, 350, 353, 358, 409, 476; Brazil, 8, 139; Canada, 173; Central America, 360; French Guiana, 363; Great Lakes, 229; Peru, 62; South America, 138, 362. See also Amahuacas; Aztecs; Galibis; Guicacas; Hopis; Hurons; Karajas; Mayas; Navajos; Papagos; Piaroas; Seminoles
 Indians (East) in Fiji, 42; Malawi, 378; Rhodesia, 378; Trinidad, 430; Uganda, 71; Zambia, 378
 Indonesia, 40, 41, 114, 154, 208, 260, 384, 452, 498
 Indus Basin Development Fund, 114
 Indus Delta, India, 74

- Indus River and Valley, 39, 114, 383
- Ingersoll, W. T., 128
- Inglis, G. E., 411
- Ingstad, A. S., 352
- Ingstad, Helge, 347, 352
- Inland Rivers Library, Cincinnati, 16
- Inn Valley, Austria, 68
- Innis, La., 98
- Institut für sorbische Volksforschung in Bautzen, *45
- Institute of British Geographers, 284, 366
- Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 279
- Instituto de Biología e Pesquisas Tecnológicas, 432
- Inter-American Congress on Planning, 1968, 137
- Inter-American Statistical Institute, 360
- International Association for Quaternary Research, 4, 6, 7, 42, 340
- International Association of Agricultural Economics, *332
- International Association of Physical Oceanography, 44, 220
- International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy, 217, 239
- International Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior, 218
- International Association of Volcanology, 218
- International Biological Program, 466
- International Cartographic Association, 217, 271, 272
- International Congress for Photogrammetry, 1968, 336
- International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 49
- International Council of Scientific Unions. Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research, 44
- International Geographical Congress, 20th, 1964, 366
- International Geographical Congress, 21st, 1968, 215, 248
- International Geographical Union, 53
- I.G.U. Agricultural Geography Symposium, 1964, 366
- I.G.U. Commission des Cartes Anciennes, 217
- I.G.U. Commission de Géographie Appliquée, 335
- I.G.U. Commission on Applied Geomorphology. Subcommission on Geomorphological Mapping, 464
- I.G.U. Commission on Coastal Geomorphology, 163
- I.G.U. Commission on Methods of Economic Regionalization, 159, 167
- I.G.U. Commission on Quantitative Methods, 336
- I.G.U. Commission on the International Hydrological Decade, 121
- International Geological Congress. Comm. for the World Geological Map. Sub-Commission for the World Tectonic Map, *80
- International Geomagnetic Reference Field, 463
- International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 1959, 456
- International Hydrological Decade, 49, 171
- International Indian Ocean Expedition, 1964, 501
- International Labour Organisation, 342, 401
- International Map of the World, 1:1,000,000, 217
- International Rice Research Institute, 224, 469
- International Symposium on the Gondwana Stratigraphy and Palaeontology, 1967, 102, 364
- International Tin Council, 124
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 223, 383
- International Union of Biological Sciences, 44
- Internationale Arbeitsgruppe für die Geographische Terminologie der Agrarlandschaft, 86
- Intertropical Convergence Zone, 61
- Inuvik, Yukon, 287
- Inverness-shire, Scotland, 239
- Investigator (Ship), 330
- Iordan, Ion, 196
- Iowa, 178, 233, 295, 478
- Ipswich coalfield, Queensland, 453
- Iracoubo Region, French Guiana, 363
- Iran. National Cartographic Centre, *118

- Iran. National Geographic Center, *157
Iran, 73, 111, 112, *118, 151, *157, 166, 190, 218, 257, 449, 495
Iraq, 111, 112, 256, 323, 449, 495
Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 434
Ireland, 26, 104, 186, 239, *266, 279, 302, 303, 365, 434, 485
Ireland, Northern. Boundary Commission, 485
Ireland, Northern, 26, 83, 90, 104, *156, 186, *388
Irish Himalayan Expedition, 1964, 258
Irish Sea, *458
Iron Age, 434
Iron Gate, Yugoslavia, 314, 315
Irvine, England, 64
Irwin County, Ga., 419
Isaac Lake Quadrangle, Minn., 421
Isaacs, H. R., 8
Isaacs, J. D., 341
Isachsen Area, N.W.T., 115
Isacks, B. L., 330
Isère, France, 106
Isère Valley, France, 242
Iseyin, Nigeria, 492
Ishii, Motosuke, 324
Islam, M. A., 40
Islam (Religion), 225
Islamabad, Pakistan, 74
Isle Jourdain, France, 241
Isle Royale, Wis., 133
Ismael, T. Y., 148
Isnard, Hildebert, 167
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics, 112
Israel. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 73
Israel. Survey Dept., *80
Israel, 37, 73, *80, 112, *118, 257, *267, 323, 449, 495
Israel Information Services, 449
Israel Program for Scientific Translation Ltd., *267
Israel University Press, *267
Isshiki, Naoki, 38
Istanbul, Turkey, 324, 380
Istituto Geografico de Agostini, *332
Itakura, Katsutaka, 38
Italia (Airship), 501
Italy, 32, 69, 146, 147, 198, 250, 251, 315, 316, 344, 374, *388, 391, 443, 444, 487, 490
Iutaka, Sugiyama, 430
Ivanička, Koloman, 170; ed., 215, 248
Ivanpah Valley, Nev.-Cal., 60
Ivory Coast, 34, 71, 149, 201, 253, 377
Iwashita, Tamiko, 257
Iwo Jima Island, 113
Izalco Volcano, El Salvador, 298
Izmir, Turkey, 112
Izu Island Group, Japan, 258
Jaatinen, Stig, 277, 310
Jacaranda Press, Ltd., *213
Jack-Hinton, Colin, 263
Jackman, S. W., ed., 477
Jackson, C. I., 386
Jackson, I., 447
Jackson, I. J., 150, 485
Jackson, J. C., 153, 154
Jackson, V. J., 366
Jackson County, Colo., 20
Jackson Lake, Fla., 97
Jacksonville, Fla., 476
Jacobs, A. M., 295
Jacobson, H. S., 238, 452
Jacoby, E. H., 430
Jacucs, P., 249
Jaeger, Fritz, 321
Jaeger, Paul, 319
Jaeren, Norway, 370
Jäger, Helmut, 8, 191, 469
Jahn, A., 183
Jail, Marcel, 106
Jakle, J. A., 422
Jakobsson, Arne, 310
Jakucs, L., 442
Jalabert, Guy, 64, 242
Jalbergue, Pierrette, 241
Jalisco (State), Mexico, 429
Jamaica. Information Service, 101
Jamaica. Scientific Research Council, 481
Jamaica, B.W.I., 23, 101, 138, 182, 236, 299, 361, 481
James, A., ed., 112
James, C. A., 391, 401
James, J. R., 240, 426
James, J. W., 21
James, P. E., 359
James, Thomas, 104

- James City County, Va., 177
Jameson, D. A., 180
Jamestown, Va., 407
Jämtland, Sweden, 438
Jänckel, Ronald, 245
Janelle, D. G., 270
Janicot, R., 394
Jannsen, G., 484
Janssen, Walter, 89
Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 257
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Public Information Bureau, 258, 324
Japan, 8, 38, 74, 112, 113, 151, 152, 205, 206, 218, 257, 258, 324, 325, 380, 381, 449, 450, 496
Japan, Sea of, 450
Japanese in Brazil, 184;
California, 297; Hawaii, 77
Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland, 43
Jarman, M. R., 169
Jarrett, Henry, ed., 475
Jarvie, I. C., 326
Jasper National Park, Alta., 55
Jätzold, Ralph, 320
Jauhainen, Erkki, 439
Jaunpur District, India, 259
Jáuregui O., Ernesto, 360, 429
Java, 384
Jayaswal, S. N. P., 259
Jayuya Quadrangle, Puerto Rico, *156
Jeffers, Robinson, 359
Jefferson County, Mo., 178
Jefferson County, N.Y., 15
Jelonek, Adam, 441
Jenkin, J. J., 453
Jenkin, R. N., 455
Jenkins, Trefor, 36
Jenkins County, Ga., 177
Jenks, G. F., 2
Jenness, Diamond, 78
Jennings, J. N., 219
Jensen, Belva, 357
Jensen, J. G., 354
Jensen, R. G., 312
Jensen, S., 36
Jentsch, H., *45
Jermyn, Chris, 474
Jerome, Ariz., 426
Jerusalem, 37, 151, 323, 379
Jett, S. B., 426
Jewell County, Kan., 97
Jewett, F. I., 61
Jews in Argentina, 238
Jezira, Iraq, 495
Jirak, Ivan, 482
Jiri Plain, Arabia, 380
Joerg Peninsula, Antarctica, 387
Joffe, Joyce, 403
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 378
Johannessen, C. L., 23
Johannessen, O. M., 62, 413, 455
Johannessen, Viggo, 309
Johans, L. C., 270, 282
Johansen, A. M., 319
John, Erhard, 245
John Muir National Historic Site, Cal., 234
Johns, Ewart, 344
Johnson, A. M., ed., 55
Johnson, A. W., 6
Johnson, Clark, 95
Johnson, D. A., 417
Johnson, D. L., 343, 375, 379
Johnson, G. L., 386, 446
Johnson, H. B., 317
Johnson, Hal., 414
Johnson, Irene, 16
Johnson, J. F., 178
Johnson, J. H., 104
Johnson, J. P., 274, 351
Johnson, K. S., 134
Johnson, L. J., 405
Johnson, R. B., 427
Johnson, R. H., 303
Johnson, R. W., *117
Johnston, J. R., 325
Johnston, N. J., 450
Johnston, R. B., 13
Johnston, R. J., 223, 344, 454, 485
Johnston, Ruth, 41
Johnston, W. & A. K., Ltd., *266
Johnston Island, N. Pacific, 454
Johnston Lake, W. Australia, 261
Johore, Malaysia, 498
Joint Oceanographic Institutions
Deep Earth Sampling Group, 163
Jonas, Stéphan, 306
Jonas, W. J., 3
Jones, A. D., 240
Jones, A. G. E., 226
Jones, C. K., comp., 181
Jones, D. N., 53
Jones, J. C., 353
Jones, L. R., 491
Jones, L. W., 323

- Jones, O. L., ed., 136
 Jones, R. B., 410
 Jones, S. E., 20
 Jones, W. B., 233
 Jones, W. O., 201
 Joó, István, 313
 Joplin, Mo., 423
 Jordan, Frank, 392
 Jordan, T. G., 19, 59
 Jordan, 257, 323, 379, 380
 Jordan River and Valley, 73
 Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 253
 Joseph A. Tosi Jr. Centro Científico Tropical, Costa Rica, *212
 Joshi, R. C., 396
 Joswig, Heinrich, 140
 Joubert, D. M., 255
 Jovičić, Živadan, 314
 Joy, J. L., 491
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, Pacific Ocean, 331
 Juan Fernández Islands, 302
 Judd, David, 350
 Judge, Joseph, 16, 234
 Judson, Sheldon, 84
 Juen, Shingo, 324
 Juhasz, J., 442
 Juillard, Étienne, 189, 401
 Jullundur Division, India, 75
 Jundiaí, Brazil, 25
 Junghans, K.-H., 75
 Jura, France, 306; Switzerland, 106
 Jurion, F., 405, 447
 Jutland, Denmark, 30

 Kachadoorian, Reuben, 13, 472
 Kade, Gunnar, 254
 Kaghan Valley, Himalayas, 258
 Kahane, Ariel, 379
 Kahlon, A. S., 259
 Kainji Dam, Nigeria, 253
 Kaiser, E. J., 124
 Kaiser, Karlheinz, ed., 274, 340
 Kaiser, W. K., ed., 95
 Kaizuka, Sohei, 205
 Kajara County, Uganda, 254
 Kajosaari, Eero, 439
 Kakar, M. A., 323
 Kakiuchi, G. H., 496
 Kalaa (Tribe), Algeria, 252
 Kalab, Milada, 153
 Kalahari Desert, 203, 378
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 422
 Kalevala, Minn., 357, 422
 Kalimpong, India, 497
 Kalinin, G. P., 5
 Kalispell Valley, Mont., 99
 Kallas, Hillar, ed., 30
 Kalra, B. R., 451
 Kaluzhskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *459
 Kama River, U.S.S.R., 489
 Kambara Plain, Japan, 324
 Kaminuma, Katsutada, 265
 Kammerer, J. C., 416
 Kampala, Uganda, 254
 Kampp, Aage H., 66
 Kanawha County, W. Va., 177
 Kanawha Valley mounds, W. V., 177
 Kane, Julian, 66
 Kane County, Ill., 59, 423
 Känel, Alfred von, 244
 Kaner, N., tr., 265
 Kangra, India, 75
 Kano Plains, Kenya, 320, 448
 Kanpur District, India, 39
 Kansas. Council for Geographic Education, 408
 Kansas. Dept. of Economic Dev. Planning Div., 133
 Kansas. Geological Survey, 133
 Kansas. State University. Div. of Geography, 408
 Kansas. Water Resources Board, 133, 422
 Kansas, 97, 133, 178, 233, 294, 420
 Kansas River Basin, 133
 Kantrowitz, Nathan, 292, *457
 Kapelusz (Publisher), *501
 Kapitsa, A. P., 155
 Kapteyn, P. J., 185
 Kara Sea, 456
 Karachi, Pakistan, 497
 Karaja Indians, Brazil, 139
 Karakoram Mts., 75, 451
 Karamoja District, Uganda, 110
 Karan, P. P., *267
 Karasjok, Norway, 437
 Karaska, G. J., 418; ed., 88, 94
 Karelia, Finland, 439; U.S.S.R., 67
 Karen, Ruth, 300
 Karennavar, M. F., 207
 Kariba Dam, S. Africa, 111, 491
 Karimojong (Tribe), Uganda, 110
 Kärkkäinen, Ulla, 310
 Karpov, L. N., 489
 Karstens, H. P., 473
 Kartografické Nakladatelství, Prague, *46
 Al-Kasab, N. N., 495

- Kasnyku Lake, Alaska, 473
 Kasperson, R. E., ed., 347
 Kasser, P., 243
 Katanning, Western Australia, 41
 Kates, R. W., 123, 231, 400
 Katmandu, Nepal, 74, 325
 Katowice, Poland, #458
 Kattegat Glacier, Sweden, 144
 Kattegat Strait, 311
 Katzman, M. T., 56
 K  ubler, Rudolf, 245
 Kaufman, J. L., 404
 Kaula, E. M., 320
 Kaunda, Kenneth, 36
 Kaups, Matti, 58
 Kautokeino, Norway, 437
 Kawaguchi, Keizaburo, 37
 Kawakami, Makoto, 324
 Kay, G., 317
 Kayane, Isamu, 151
 Kayastha, S. L., 343
 Kaye, Barry, 409
 Kayser, Bernard, 142, 211, 242
 Kazakhstan U.S.S.R., 31, 489
 Kazami, Takehide, 38
 Kearns, K. C., 235
 Keating, Bern, 288, 472
 Kedah, Malaysia, 208
 Kedron Valley, Ill., 59
 Keeble, David, 365, 434
 Keen, F. G. B., 40
 Keihin Industrial Area, Japan, 38
 Keil, Christian, 47
 Kejlbo, R  nne, 29
 Keller, Reiner, ed., 121
 Kelley, V. C., 136
 Kellman, M. C., 498
 Kelly, K. 482
 Kelsey, T. L., 176
 Kelso, M. M., 466
 Kempton, N. H., 261
 Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 128
 Kendall, R. L., 493
 Kennedy, B. A., 274
 Kennedy Mt., Alaska, #265
 Kenora District, Ont., 412
 Kensel, W. H., 296
 Kensington Rune Stone, 89
 Kent, England, #156
 Kent State University. Office of the Dean for Research, 291
 Kentucky. Dept. of Commerce, 233
 Kentucky, 19, 179, 233, 295, 425
 Kenya. Ministry for Economic Planning and Development, 202
 Kenya. Survey Dept., #333
 Kenya, 35, 71, 110, 202, 203, 254, 255, 320, #333, 377, 378, 448, 493
 Kenya, Mt., 71, 110, 202
 Kerala, India, 259
 Kerblay, Basile, 67
 Kerema, New Guinea, 263
 Kerguelen Island, 72, 203, #503
 Kerio River, Kenya, 448
 Kerman, Iran, 151
 Kermanshah, Iran, #157, 449
 Kernan, H. S., 34
 Kerr, J. W., 115
 Kerr, M. H., 111
 Kerrish, P. F., 453
 Kersten, E. W., 118
 Kesik, Andrzej, 301
 Kessler, Albrecht, 102, 139
 Kessler, Margrit, 190, 204
 Ketchall, Ephraim, 127
 Ketley, H., 489
 Ketterson, F. A., 294
 Kettle Moraine State Forest, Wis., 178
 Keuning, H. J., 11
 Kew Observatory, England, 434
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 221, 349
 Keys, J., 455
 Khabarovskiy Kray, U.S.S.R., #459
 Khamba (Tribe), Nepal, 39
 Khan, M. R., 382
 Khan, Nasrullah, 40
 Khan, Z. A., 497
 Kharar, India, 327
 Kharitonov, V. M., 87
 Khider, Mahassin, 148
 Khosla, K. L., 39
 Khosla, Romi, 259
 Khulm Oasis, Arabia, 380
 Khuri, F. I., 151
 Khyber Pass, 153
 Kibiro, Uganda, 255
 Kidder, Alfred, 22
 Kiefer, W. E., 478
 Kielce, Poland, #458
 Kienzle, M.-U., 486
 Kikuyu (Tribe), Kenya, 255
 Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 500
 Kilby, Peter, 201
 Kilchenmann, Andr  , 369, 393, 395, 435
 Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 321

- Killian, Karl, 335
 Killik-Aike, Argentina, 433
 Killinger, G. B., 58
 Kilombero Valley, Tanzania, 320
 Kilty, D. R., 237
 Kim, Y. I., 151, 297
 Kimura, J. C., 257
 King, C. A. M., 82, 303, 330, 386
 King, L. J., 271, 393, 462
 King, P. B., 349, 409
 King, R. A., 300
 Kingham, H. H., 454
 Kingsbury, R. C., 462
 Kingston, Jamaica, 101
 Kingston, Tasmania, 261
 Kinloch, James, 351
 Kinoshita, W. T., 500
 Kintyre, Scotland, 104
 Kinvarra, Ireland, 239
 Kinzl, Hans, 53, 408
 Kirby, C. P., 254
 Kirby, R. P., 303
 Kircher, H. B., 59
 Kirghiz S.S.R., *266, *459
 Kirk, M. S., 154
 Kirk, R. M., 454
 Kirk, Ruth, 20, 99
 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 35
 Kirkby, A. V., 172
 Kirkby, M. J., 172
 Kirkland Lake, Ontario, 288
 Kirkwood, F. G., 340, 385
 Kirovskoy Oblast, U.S.S.R., *266
 Kirschner, F. R., 423
 Kisangani, Congo, 447
 Kish, George, 127, 175, 440
 Kishimoto, Haruko, 161
 Kissling, C. C., 223, 288
 Kitchener, Ont., 412
 Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 66
 Klaer, Wendelin, 204, 494
 Klages, Hans, 307
 Klaponski, C. E., 229
 Klassen, R. W., 128
 Klausling, R. L., 133
 Kleberg Family, 281
 Klein, R. M., 374
 Kleinkopf, Dean, 60
 Kleinkopf, M. D., 135
 Kleinpenning, J. G. M., 199
 Klemenčič, Vladimir, 443
 Klemsdal, Tormod, 437
 Klieve, Heinz, 191
 Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 171
 Klingbeil, Detlev, 406
 Klokeid, T. J., 385
 Klöpper, Rudolf, 321
 Kloster, E. E., 127
 Klug, Heinz, 33, 317
 Knauss, J. A., 457
 Kneese, A. V., 352
 Kniffen, F. B., 19, 335
 Knight, H. A., 420
 Knight, Walter, 21
 Knoch, Karl, 244
 Knopoff, Leon, 120; ed., 44
 Knorr, H., 244
 Knyazhinskaya, L. A., 153
 Kobe, Susumu, 201
 Koch, Lauge, 12
 Kochi Plain, Japan, 325
 Koeman, C., 188
 Koenig, J. B., 359
 Koepke, R. L., 97
 Koerner, A. G. A., comp., 232
 Koerner, Francis, 72
 Kofyar Tribe, Nigeria, 253
 Kohda, Takako, 100
 Kohlhepp, Gerd, 12, 63
 Kähler, Adolf, 488
 Kohli, M. S., 258
 Kohout, F. A., 97
 Koike, Kazuyuki, 496
 Kokkinopilos, Greece, 146
 Kolars, John, 205
 Kolb, Albert, 281
 Kolb, C. R., 19
 Kollmorgen, W. M., 293
 Kolmogorov-Smirnov Terraces, Czechoslovakia, 195
 Kolobrzeg Region, Poland, 247
 Kolodny, E. Y., 69, 374, 443
 Kolosova, Yu. A., 93
 Komar, I. V., 193
 Komornicki, Tomasz, 441
 Kondoa Area, Tanzania, 448
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 194
 Königsbrunn, Germany, 191
 Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 161
 Konizeski, R. L., 20, 99
 Konno, Genpachiro, 73
 Koo, A. Y. C., 38
 Koonalda Cave, S. Australia, 77
 Koopman, F. C., 427
 Koos, P. D., 420
 Koppe, E. F., 96
 Köppen Climatic Classification, 398
 Korbach, Germany, 436
 Körber, Jürgen, 308

- Kordofan, Sudan, 149, 201
 Korea, 73, 112, 151, 205, 495
 Korea Strait, 38
 Korff, S. A., ed., 88
 Koriyama District, Japan, 324
 Kornas, Jan, 441
 Kornilov, B. A., 440
 Korolec, Hanna, 194
 Koronkevich, N. I., 193
 Korotkevitch, E. S., 210
 Kortus, Bronisław, 441
 Koschmann, A. H., 57
 Kosinski, L. A., 312
 Kosmachev, K. P., 30
 Kosovo, Yugoslavia, 315
 Kostbade, J. T., 335
 Kostić, Mihajlo, 145, 146, 443
 Kostinskiy, D. N., *45
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 194
 Köszegi, D., 196
 Kotlyakov, V. M., 192
 Kotosh Ruins, Peru, 24
 Kotschnig, W. M., 8
 Kottowski, F. E., ed., 359
 Kouba, L. J., 347, 375
 Koutnik, Ward, 21
 Kovalev, S. A., 30
 Kowloon, Hong Kong, 326
 Koyna Earthquake, India, 39
 Koynanagar, India, 39
 Kozacki, Leon, 248
 Krajčák, Gy., 442
 Krakow (City), Poland, 489, 490
 Krakow (Province), Poland, *80
 Kramer, Hans, 321
 Krarup, Torben, 392
 Krastev, K., 198
 Krattli, Robert, 441
 Kraus, George, 233
 Kraus, Theodor, 185, 307
 Krause, O. E., 14, 413
 Krause, Peter, 191
 Krauss, Georg, 244, 307, 487
 Krauss, N. L. H., 454, 455
 Krauter, K.-G., 250, 490
 Krbava Polje, Yugoslavia, 197
 Kreimer, Roberto, 184
 Kreisel, Henry, 273
 Kreisel, Werner, 306
 Krenn, Hilmar, 74
 Krepp, Endel, 440
 Kreysler, J., 255
 Krim, A. J., 290
 Krinks, P. A., 77
 Krishnan, A., 327
 Kristóf, Jenő, 69
 Kriuchkov, V. V., 441
 Križan, Michal, 223
 Kroeck, F. W., ed., 296
 Kroeger, Gert, 190
 Kromm, D. E., 9
 Kröner, Arlinde, 487
 Krönert, Rudolf, 125
 Kruchinin, Yu. A., 265
 Krueger, R. R., 474
 Krüger, Karl, 244
 Krüger, Rainer, 190
 Krumme, Günter, 51, 346, 403
 Krusic, M. L., 226
 Krusteva, E., 205
 Krutch, J. W., 23
 Krutilla, J. V., 14
 Kuban'-Stavropol', U.S.S.R., 31
 Kubler, George, 361
 Kuchler, A. W., 91; comp., 144
 Kuchler, Johannes, 384
 Kufrein Wadi, Jordan, 380
 Kuhn, Walter, 68
 Kuhn, Werner, 231
 Kühne, Dietrich, 76, 452
 Kühne, Ingo, 315
 Kuhnen, Frithjof, 260
 Kuiseb Valley, S.-W. Africa, 36
 Kulkarni, A. P., 327
 Kulkarni, G. S., 327
 Kullen, Siegfried, 488
 Kuls, W., 320
 Kulu, India, 75
 Kumihama, Japan, 258
 Kummerly & Frey, *156, *157
 Kumra, P. N., 326
 Kündig-Steiner, Werner, 190
 Kungur Mt., Pamirs, 372
 Kuper, Leo, ed., 375
 Küpper, Heinrich, 372
 Kuriyan, George, 497
 Kuroshio Current, 450
 Kurpelová, Margita, 313
 Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, U.S.S.R., 193
 Kurtén, Björn, 83
 Kurtzig, Michael, 323, 495
 Kury, T. W., 293
 Kutch, Rann of - see Cutch
 Kutzbach, J. E., 6
 Kuwait, 112, 151, 256, 257, 495
 Kyoto Prefecture, Japan, 258
 Laatinut Helsingin Kinteistoviraston, Helsinki, *157
 Laatto, Erkki, 489

- Labasse, J., 189
 La Boeuf, B. J., 235
 Laborde, Pierre, 368
 Labrador, 274, 288, 300, 351,
 *389, 474
 Labrador Geosyncline, 411
 Lac Joseph Map Area, Mfld.-
 Que., 92
 Lacroix, Raymond, 141
 Lada-Mocarski, Valerian, 286
 Ładogórski, T., *156
 Ladorski, Henryk, 195
 Lafuente, F., 200
 Lagaay, R. A., 236
 Lagasquie, J.-J., 368
 Lago, Luciano, 198
 Lago, P. F., 25
 Lagoa Santa, Brazil, 103
 Lagos, Nigeria, 35
 Laguna Blanca National Park,
 Argentina, 433
 Lahey, J. F., 362, 393
 Lahore, Pakistan, 40
 Lahul, India, 75
 Lake County, Mont., 135
 Lake County, Tenn., 134, 479
 Lake District, England, 240,
 *266
 Lakes - see names of specific
 lakes
 Lakoma, Maria, *45
 La Londe, B. J., ed., 406
 Lamakin, V. V., 372
 Lamb, H. H., 399
 Lamb, Ursula, 283
 Lambert, Darwin, 180
 Lambert, Roger, 121
 Lambooy, J. G., 343
 Lambton, A. K. S., 380
 Lamonds, A. G., 478
 Lamorisse, René, 242
 Lampe, F. A., 226
 Lamphear, F. C., 294
 Lampl, Paul, 111
 Lamson, R. W., 400
 Lancashire, England, 366
 Lamcaster, Jane, 17
 Landegger, C. C., 237
 Lander County, Nev., 136
 Landing, J. E., 14, 290,
 356, 409
 Landis, E. R., 136
 Landsberg, H. E., 276, 289
 Lang, D. M., 23
 Lang, Sandor, 196
 Langa, A., 70
 Lange, Elsbeth, 191
 Langella, Vittorina, 372
 Langen, H. J. von, 307
 Langeraar, I. W., 397
 Langisjör Lake, Iceland, 66
 Langlands, B. W., 254
 Langley, Michael, 472
 Langstrand, Norway, 66
 Languedoc, France, 189, 242, 369
 Langwasser, Germany, 245
 Lankford, P. M., 335
 L'Anse aux Meadows, Nfld., 352
 Lansing, J. B., 414
 Lanza, Benedetto, 34
 Lanzarote, Canary Islands, 32
 Laos, 260, 383
 Laqueur, Walter, 37
 La Pallice, France, 368
 La Passiria, Italy, 374
 Lapland, 67, 104, 107, 386, 438,
 439; Finnish, 192, 311
 La Plata, Rio de la, 432
 Lappalainen, Annikki, 192
 Lapps, 8, 67; Sweden, 246
 Larderello, Italy, 374
 Larimore, A. E., 291
 Larivière, G., 367
 Larivière, J.-P., 142
 Larna, Kaarlo, 30
 La Roche Sites, S. Dak., 17
 La Rochelle, France, 368
 La Roncière, Charles de, 225
 La Roncière, Monique de, 225
 Larsen, Gunnar, 144
 Larsen, R. J., 180
 Larson, E. H., 263
 Larsson, Walter, ed., 309
 La Sala, A. M., 416
 Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 52
 Lasker, Toy, *211
 Laslett, Peter, 303
 Las Majaguas, Venezuela, 139
 Lasne, Belgium, 188
 Lassithi, Crete, 146, 443
 Latéoule, Robert, 241
 Latin American Free Trade
 Association, 480
 Latin American Institute for
 Economic and Social Planning, 235
 Latina, Italy, 490
 Latium Sub-Apennines, Italy, 198
 Latter, J. H., 342
 Latvia, 440
 Lauer, D. T., 216
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 301, 408
 Laurant, A., 141
 Laurentide Hills, Que., 288
 Lauscher, Friedrich, 313

- Laut, Peter, 280
 LaValle, P. D., 393
 Lavender, David, 233
 Laverde Goubert, Luis, 300
 Law of the Sea Institute, 275
 Lawrence County, Ark., 478
 Lawton, G. H., ed., 471
 Lawton, Richard, 434
 Lazarević, Mišo, 145
 Lea, David, 500
 Lea, K. J., 104
 Lea Valley, England, 187
 Leach, R. C., 132
 Leaf River Map-Area, New
 Quebec-N.W.T., 412
 Leahy, E. P., 139, 482
 Learmonth, L. A., 226
 Lebanon. Direction Centrale
 de la Statistique, 379, 495
 Lebanon, 112, 151, 204, 257,
 323, 379, 495
 Lebanon, Mt., 37
 Lebeau, R., 278
 Lebedeva, S. L., 489
 Le Berre, Alain, 305
 Lebon, J. H. G., 149
 Le Coz, Jean, 33
 Lee, D. R., 376
 Lee, L. B., 128; comp., 428
 Lee, Richard, 416
 Lee, T. R., 403, 451
 Lee, Y. L., 154
 Leeds, England, 304
 Leeward Islands, 101
 Le Gear, C. E., 96
 Legget, R. F., ed., 287
 Legris, Pierre, 328
 Lehigh, Pa., 132
 Lehmann, Herbert, 222, 295
 Lehrer, P. L., 255
 Leibbrand, Walter, 308
 Leicester University. Urban
 History Group, 9, 26
 Leicestershire, England, 105
 Leidlmaier, Adolf, 69, 408
 Leifer, Michael, 41
 Leigh, Roger, 168, 173
 Leine Region, Germany, 191
 Leinster, England, 64
 Leipzig. Museum für
 Völkerkunde, 204
 Leistner, G. M. E., 36
 Leitch, Adelaide, 412
 Leitzach Valley, Germany, 191
 Leloup, Yves, 102
 Lenhard, Franz, 145
 Lenin-Hütte, Poland, 145
 Lennart, Améen, 124
 Lent, H. B., 14
 Lent, J. D., 216
 Lentacker, F., 187
 Lentnek, Barry, 181, 235
 Lenz, Karl, 411
 Leon, Nicaragua, 298
 Leonard, R. P., 231
 Leont'yev, N. F., 470
 Leont'yev, O. K., 98
 Leopold, L. B., 87, 95, 296, 358,
 466, 479
 Leopoldville (Former province),
 Congo, 253
 Lerat, Serge, 142, 319
 Lerbs, Lothar, 392
 Lerch, N. K., 423
 Lerma Valley, Argentina, 63
 Leser, Hartmut, 150, 203
 Leskovac, Yugoslavia, 146
 Lesotho. Directorate of Overseas
 Surveys, *502
 Lesotho, 36, 256, *502
 Lessing, Lawrence, 281
 Lessley, D. R., 427
 Leszczycki, Stanisław, 145, 171,
 194, 248
 Lettau, Heinz, 363
 Lettau, Katharina, 363
 Lettrich, E., 249
 Lettsworth, La., 98
 Levant, 37, 111
 Leve, G. W., 476
 Lever's Pacific Plantations,
 British Solomons, 263
 Levi de López, Silvana, 138
 Levin, M. R., 290
 Levin, P. D., 298
 Lewan, Nils, 144, 371
 Lewins, Leon, 441
 Lewis, E. A., 341
 Lewis, Gogo, ed., 78
 Lewis, J. B., 236
 Lewis, J. E., 16
 Lewis, L. A., 299
 Lewis, P. H., 385
 Lewis, R. A., 193
 Lewis, W. A., 10
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 293,
 357
 Lewis and Clark Range, Mont., 60
 Lewthwaite, G. R., 124, 262
 Liang, C.-S., 326
 Libault, André, 159
 Liberia, 202, 319

- Libya, 33, 70, 148, 318, 376, 492
Libyan Desert, 492
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 313
Lichtenburg, S. Africa, 72
Liechtenstein, 103
Liedtke, Herbert, 487
Liefertinck, Pieter, 114
Liège, Belgium, 188, 367
Lien, Chan, 12, 39
Lienau, Cay, 203, 255
Liggin, S. A., 404
Liguria, Italy, 147, 250, 315
Lijewski, Teofil, 312
Lika, Yugoslavia, 314
Lilienthal, D. E., 40
Lill, Eduard, 169, 195
Lillard, R. G., 468
Lille, France, 142
Lim, Youngil, 207
Lima, G. R., 24
Lima, Peru, 299, 431
Limagne, France, 142
Limeira, Brazil, 432
Limestone County, Ala., 59
Limestone Map Area, Alta., 92
Limousin, France, 142, 189
Lin, Sein, ed., 279
Linacre, E. T., 398
Linares de Sapir, Olga, 61
Lincoln, A., 53, 386
Lincoln County, N. Mex., 60
Lincoln County, Wyo., 425
Lincoln Foundation, Phoenix, Ariz., 279
Lincolnshire, England, 104
Lind, A. O., 361
Lind, G. R., 417
Lindenbaum, Shirley, 383
Lindgren, C. E. S., 160, 161
Lindqvist, Sven, 122
Lindsay, A. J., 479
Lindsay, George, 227
Lindsey, A. A., 178
Lindstahl, S., 282
Lineback, J. A., 295
Linehan, E. J., 359
Lines, J. A., 480, 481
Linge, G. J., *80
Liniger-Goumaz, Max, 109, 317, 401
Linke, Max, 244
Linnartz, N. E., ed., 419
Linsbauer, Alfred, 153
Linton, D. L., 81
Lisicki, Andrzej, 246
Lister, R. G., *211, 470
Litchfield, W. H., 453
Liteanu, E., 197
Lithuania, 440
Litografia Artistics Cartografia, *388
Little, Arthur D., Inc., 355
Liu, Ta-chung, ed., 113
Liverpool, England, 366
Livingston, England, 64
Livorno, Italy, 444
Llewellyn, Bernard, 205
Lleyn Peninsula, Wales, 64
Lliboutry, Louis, 274
Lloyd, O. B., 58
Lobaye, Central African Republic, 446
Lobotka, Vojtech, 248
Lochaber District, Scotland, 239
Lock, C. B. M., 338, 348
Lockhart, James, 428
Lockie, J. D., 485
Lockwood Survey Corp., 447
Łodyński, Marian, 126, 145
Łódź, Poland, *458
Loeser, C. J., 221, 276
Löffler, Heinz, 110
Logan, M. I., ed., 208
Logan, R. F., 321
Logan, T. H., 352
Logan County, Ohio, *212
Logoli (Tribe), Africa, 108
Lohkar, R. N., 259
Lohnes, R. A., 396
Loire Valley, France, 105
Lola, A. M., 31
Loll, L. M., 53
Loma, Sierra Leone, 319
Lomas, G. M., 434
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 246
London, England, 105, 141, *156, 240, 304, 434, 486
Long, A., 455
Long, Gilbert, 276
Long, Jack, 128
Long, L. H., ed., 98
Long, R. M., 179
Long Beach, Cal., 428
Long Island, N.Y., 95, 231
Longton, R. E., 456
Lonsdale, R. E., 356
Loomis, C. C., 171
Lopez, J. E., 183
López de Ancona, J. M., *118
López de Azcona y Fraile, M. C., *118

- Lord, Sharon, 177
 Lorraine, France, 65, 368
 Los Alamos, New Mexico, 60
 Los Angeles, Cal., 297, 359, 428
 Lothians, Scotland, 303
 Lotz, C. W., *266
 Lou de Lac, France, 28
 Loubergé, Jean, 142
 Loudon, C. B., 356
 Louisiana, Dept. of Highways, 134
 La. Dept. of Highways.
 Traffic and Planning Section, *117
 Louisiana, 19, 59, 98, *117, 134, 179, 424, *502
 Lounsbury, J. F., 120
 Loup, Jean, 243
 Loustaunau, Cherie, 37, 39
 Love, J. D., 60
 Lovering, J. H., 174
 Loveless, W. G., 385
 Low, E. M., 319
 Low Countries - see Belgium;
 Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Lowenthal, David, 127, 409
 Lowman, P. D., 392, 395
 Lowry, P. R., 134
 Lowry, W. P., ed., 341
 Loyalty Islands, 77
 Lubelsk, Poland, *458
 Lubke, E. R., 454
 Lublin, Poland, 313
 Lubumbashi, Congo, 109, 202
 Lucania, Italy, 316
 Lucerne Valley, Cal., 21
 Ludlum, D. M., 14, 231
 Lugmair, Franz, 31
 Lujan Muñoz, Luis, 181
 Lukács, Tibor, 313
 Lukhmanov, D. N., 31
 Luk'yanova, S. A., 98
 Lumley, Henry de, 243
 Lumsden, W. W., 20
 Lund Univ. Geografiska Inst., 171
 Lundqvist, Jan, 438
 Lundstahl, S., 270
 Luni Basin, India, 382
 Luo (Tribe), Kenya, 35
 Luszczynski, N. J., 57
 Lut Desert, Iran, 112, 449
 Luten, D. B., 290
 Lütjensee, Germany, 244
 Lüttich, Belgium, 185
 Lutzen, E. E., 178
 Luxembourg, 28, 103, 279, 486
 L'vovič, M. I., 48, 164, 193
 Lycan, Richard, 353, 473
 Lycoming County, Pa., *117
 Lylykkäänjärvi Lake, Finland, 311
 Lynam, J. P. O'F., 258
 Lyngdal, Norway, 309, 438
 Lyon, France, 189
 Lysgaard, Leo, 437, 455
 Maack, Reinhard, 163, 211, 396, 432
 Maas River, Netherlands, 188
 Maasland, D. E. L., 227
 Maastricht, Netherlands, 185
 Ma-ayo, Philippines, 384
 Mabogunje, A. L., 71, 446
 McArthur, A. T. G., 262
 McArthur, D. S., 232
 McBoyle, G. R., 465, 467
 McCall, D. F., ed., 445, 447
 McCamant, J. F., 22
 Macao, 152
 Macar, P., 105, 163
 McCarty, F. M., 59, 429
 Macclesfield, England, 27
 McClintock, Elizabeth, 21
 McClure, J. P., 420
 M'Clure, Robert, 330
 McClymonds, N. E., 231
 McComas, M. R., 422
 McConnell, R. B., 139
 MacConnell, W. P., 355, 417
 McCormick, Jack, 91
 McCormick, R. R., 134
 McCourt, Edward, 55
 McCoy, R. M., 396
 McDaniel, Robert, 173
 MacDermot, Brian, 201
 McDermott, J. F., ed., 293
 McDonald, B. C., 56
 MacDonald, E. A., 500
 McDonald, J. R., 188
 McDonald, W. A., 315
 Macdonnell Ranges, N. Australia, 453
 McDonough, Don, 243
 McDougall, Charlotte, 147
 MacDougall, E. B., 336
 McDougall, Harry, 147, 205, 367
 McDougall, R. S., 186
 McDowell, Bart, 231
 Macedonia, Greece, 374
 MacElvain, R. C., 179
 McEwan, P. J. M., ed., 70, 109
 McGarr, Arthur, 13

- McGary, Noel, 165
 McGee, Gale, 135
 McGee, T. G., 497
 McGerrigle, H. W., 56, *79
 McGill Ice Drift Study, Gulf
 of St. Lawrence, 413
 McGinnies, W. G., ed., 49,
 274, 276
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., *267
 McGreevy, L. J., 425
 McGregor, J. R., 59, 420, 423
 McGuinness, C. L., 60
 McGuire, J. K., 476
 Machado, F., 445
 McHale, John, 221, 400
 McHarg, Ian, 176
 Macharia, David, 320
 Machatschek, Fritz, 273
 McHenry County, Ill., 422
 McIntire, E. G., 358
 MacIver, R. E., 60
 Macka, Miroslav, ed., 167
 McKay, G. A., 128
 McKay, J., 317
 Mackay, J. R., 228, 271
 MacKaye, Benton, 221
 McKechnie, N. D., 128
 McKee, E. D., 296, 358
 McKenzie, G. D., 350, 423
 McKenzie, W. G., 226
 Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., 228
 Mackenzie District, N.W.T.,
 228
 Mackenzie Highway, Canada, 411
 Mackerras, Colin, 113
 McKinley, Daniel, ed., 86
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 473
 McKinney, W. M., 463
 McKinnon, A. D., 499
 McKitterick, Nathaniel, 70
 McKnight, T. L., 329
 McLaren, W. A., 210
 McLean, R. F., 499
 McLearn, P. E., 133
 MacLeish, Kenneth, 37
 McManus, D. A., 165
 McMaster, D. N., 71, 317
 McMichael, E. V., 177
 McMillan, James, 113
 MacMillan & Co., *45, *46
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica,
 78, 456
 McMurdo-to-Pole Traverse,
 Antarctica, 456
 McMurdo Strait, Antarctica,
 210
 McMurtrey, R. G., 20, 99
 Macnab, J. W., 496
 McNeill, Andrea, 58
 McNitt, H. A., 30
 McNulty, M. L., 224, 319, 377
 McQuade, Walter, 467
 McQuaid, W. J., 60
 Macquarie Island, 501
 Macquarie Ridge, 387
 McQuillin, R., 304
 MacQuisten, Richard, 219
 McPherson, H. J., 55
 MacPherson, J. B., 56
 McPherson, W. W., ed., 78
 Macro, Eric, 323
 McSaveney, M. J., 42
 McVean, D. N., 485
 Macvicar, C. N., 274
 Mad River, Cal., 21
 Mada (Tribe), Cameroon, 149
 Madagascar, 72, 150, 199, 256,
 378, 448
 Madeira, 148
 Madhupur Tract, Pakistan, 40
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 497
 Madison, Virginia, 18, 19
 Madison County, Ala., 233
 Madras (City), India, 497
 Madras (State), India, 326
 Madsen, Henning, 29
 Maegraith, Brian, 466
 Maenge (Tribe), New Britain, 500
 Maercklein, L. A., 292
 Maergoiz, I. M., 222
 Magalhães, J. C. de, 25
 Magargel, S. J., 134, *212
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 200
 Magnuson, M. D., 180
 Magri, P. G., 254
 Maharashtra, India, 39, 326
 Mahnken, C. V. W., 482
 Maho, Jacques, 305
 Maier, Georg, 101
 Maikap, A. K., 497
 Maillet, Benoît de, 49
 Main, Jeremy, 227
 Main River Region, Germany, 307
 Maine. Dept. of Economic Develop-
 ment, 176, 476
 Maine, 176, 231, 418, 476
 Maine-et-Loire, France, 241
 Mainguy, Maurice, 256
 Mainwaring, J., 187
 Mainz Region, Germany, 191, 308
 Mairs, O. L., 177
 Major, R. L., 18

- Major County, Okla., 233
Maka, Diallo, 70
Makerere University College.
 Medical School, 254
Makin, John, 4
Makings, S. M., 317
Makkonen, Olli, 52
Malacca, Malaysia, 384
Malagasy Republic - see
 Madagascar
Malaurie, Jean, 78, 264
Malawi. Land Use Survey, 203
Malawi, 36, 150, *157, 203,
 255, 378
Malaya, 40, 153, 208, 328
Malaysia. Federal Dept. of
 Information, 76
Malaysia, 76, 153, 328, 384,
 452, 498
Malde, H. E., 59
Maldiv Islands, 207
Mali Republic, 148
Malicki, Adam, 197
Maling, D. H., 161, 335
Malinowski, H. W., comp., 312
Malkin, N. R., 91
El Mallakh, Ragaei, 33, 492,
 495
Mallows, E. W. N., 321
Malmström, V. H., 399
Malta, 108, 251, 491
Malthouse, Stuart, 486
Mana Region, French Guiana,
 363
Managua, Nicaragua, 298
Manati Basin, Puerto Rico, 299
Manawatu District, N.Z., 41,
 262
Manchuria, 495
Mandalay, Burma, 76
Mandingo (Tribe), W. Africa,
 34
Mandoto Region, Madagascar,
 448
Mangalam, J. J., 86
Mangho Pir, India, 74
Mangus, Marlyn, 71
Manhattan, N.Y., *79, 417
Manig, M., 433
Manisa, Turkey, 112
Manitoba. University. Agassiz
 Center for Water Studies,
 351, 410, 411
Manitoba, 92, 129, 351, 411,
 474
Manley, Gordon, 434
Manley, Seon, ed., 78
Manners, Gerald, 224
Mannheim, Germany, 191
Manning, Harvey, 296
Mansfield, West, Quadrangle, Ohio,
 *212
Manson, Gary, 226
Mantaro Valley, Peru, 24
Manzagol, Claude, 73
Manzi, Ruben, 63
Mapping of Disease Project, 3
Maquet, Emma, 255
Marañon River, Peru, 101
Maraspini, A. L., 69
Marassi, Arturo, 71
Marbeau, Lucile, 253
Marcal Basin, Hungary, 68
Marcel, G., 471
Marcolin, A. A., 433
Marconi, Hector, 103
Marcos Juarez Region, Argentina,
 184
Marcus, M. G., 274
Mardešić, Petar, *212
Marec, Anne, 163
Mares Expedition to the Red Sea, 34
Marguareis Mt., Alps, 147
Mariam, M. W., 110
Maricato, A. T., 25
Maricopa County, Ariz., 180
Marinelli, Olinto, *332
Marinoff, Ch., 169
Mariscal Nieto Province, Peru, 101
Maritime Alps, Italy - see Alps,
 Italian
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 92
Market Harborough, England, 140
Markham, C. R., 12
Marković, J. D., 146, 315
Marlborough, Va., 16
Marlin, Tex., 478
Marmes Man, 20
Marosi, Sándor, 68, 249
Marple, R. P., 294
Marquette County, Mich., 58
Marquette Quadrangle, Mich., 58
Marquis, F. V., 88
Marr, J. W., 479
Marra, Jebel, Sudan, 201
Marranzino, A. P., 60
Marsden, W. E., 303
Marseilles, France, 65, 190
Marsh, A. F., 387
Marsh, G. P., 90
Marsh, J. S., 276
Marshall, A. D., 324

- Marshall, Ann, 471
 Marshall, D. G., 422
 Marshall, Joyce, tr., 54
 Marshall Islands, 209
 Marsman, J. J. M., 362
 Martens, L. A., 420
 Martens, Robert, 32
 Martin, C. D., 134
 Martin, C. H., 350
 Martin, D. R., 180
 Martin, E. W., 335
 Martin, F., 187
 Martin, Henno, 120
 Martin, J. E., 65
 Martin, J.-P., 306
 Martin, Kristine, 500
 Martin, R. L., 478
 Martin, T. E., 433
 Martin, W. E., 479
 Martin-Kaye, P. H. A., 482
 Martinez, P. R., 226
 Martinez Rodriguez, I., 185
 Martinique, 62, 362
 Martinović, Zivorad, 146
 Marton, Z., 69
 Marty, Robert, 88
 Maryborough, Queensland, 453
 Maryknoll Missionaries, 384
 Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development, 96
 Maryland. State Planning Dept., 419
 Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, 419
 Maryland, 16, 57, 175, 232, 419
 Mason, A. H., 175
 Mason, Charles, 175
 Mason, P. F., 415
 Mason, Philip, 364
 Massachusetts. Dept. of Natural Resources, 95
 Massachusetts. University. Coastal Research Group, 417
 Massachusetts. University. College of Agriculture, 95
 Massachusetts, 15, 57, 95, 231, 293, 355, 417, 418, 467, 476
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology & Harvard University. Joint Center for Urban Studies, 94, 139
 Massi, Ernesto, 467
 Massif Central, France, 306
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 13, 473
 Matanzo, Francisco, 423
 Mather, Cotton, 17
 Mather, J. R., 291
 Mathews, Richard, 54
 Mathez, Michèle, 200
 Mathieu, N., 367
 Mathis, F. J., 480
 Mathis, Richard, 98
 Mathur, S. P., 39
 Matos Mar, José, 24
 Matson, R. E., 99
 Matsuda, Mitsugu, 77
 Matsui, Kazunori, 38
 Matthews, E. D., 16
 Matthews, G. J., *332
 Matthews, Ronald, tr., 148
 Matthews, W. H., 478
 Matthiessen, G. C., 169
 Mattson, P. H., *156
 Mattsson, J. O., 122
 Mátyus, S. J., 108
 Mauch, Karl, 171
 Maud, R. R., 322
 Maunder, W. J., ed., 222
 Maurer, G., 200, 251
 Maureille, Paul, 368
 Maurienne, France, 106
 Mauritania, 109, 148, 376, 445
 Mauritius, 378
 Mauroy, Hubert de, 73
 Maury, Régis, 142
 Mausel, P. W., 357
 Mavor, J. W., 250
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 264
 Mawson, Macquarie Island, 501
 Maxfield, D. W., 393
 Maximy, René de, 448
 Maxville Quadrangle, Mo., 178
 Maxwell, G. R., 19
 Maxwell, J. W., *45
 May, H.-D., 308
 Maya ruins, Mexico, 298
 Mayas, Mexico, 360, 429
 Mayda, Jaro, 403
 Mayer, H. M., 50, 56, 87, 291, 467
 Mayer, K. B., 106
 Mayer, P. J., 148
 Mayet, François, 50, 278, 305
 Mayhew, A., 244
 Mayhugh, R. E., 180
 Maykut, G. A., 264
 Maynard, Lesley, 77
 Mayo (Tribe), Tanzania, 255
 Mayr, Alois, 66
 Mayon Mt., Philippines, 76
 Mazess, R. B., 336

- Mazière, Francis, 386
 Mazúr, E., 170
 Mazzuca, Renato, 379
 Mboya, Tom, 202
 Mead, D. C., 377
 Mead, W. R., 30, 311, 371
 Mead Lake, Nev.-Ariz., 234
 Meade, B. K., 352
 Meade, J. F., 164
 Meadowland Regional Development Agency, N.J., 176
 Mealy Mts., Labrador, 288
 Meany, E. S., 59
 Measel, Wes, 226
 Mebratu, Asefa, 110
 Meckelein, Wolfgang, 308
 Medellín, Colombia, 299, 430
 Medici, Giuseppe, *332
 Mediterranean Area, 108, 170, 250, 373, 435, 482
 Mediterranean Coast, France, 142, 189; U.A.R., 70
 Medved, Jakob, 443
 Medwecka-Kornaś, Anna, 441
 Meents, W. F., *333
 Meerut, India, 327
 Meeus, Michel, 188
 Meffert, Ekkehard, 191
 McGill, W. J., ed., 55
 Meher-Homji, V. M., 206
 Mehra, D. S., 259
 Mei, Aldo, 376
 Meier, Gudrun, 209
 Meier, M. F., 84
 Meier, Siegfried, 209
 Meijerman, G. C., 304
 Meiji Period, Japan, 324
 Meiji System, Japan, 324
 Meinck, Robert, 205
 Meine, K.-H., 3, 162, 190, 338, 463, 471
 Meinig, D. W., 19, 134, 469
 Meis, M. R. M. de, 238, 483
 Meissl, Peter, 335
 Mekong River and Valley, 40, 497
 Melamid, Alexander, 35
 Melanesia, 263
 Melanesians, 77
 Melbourne, Australia, 115, 385
 Melin, Ragnar, 246
 Melli, O. R., 432
 Mellor, J. W., 74
 Mellor, Malcolm, 164
 Melson, W. G., 100
 Memon, M. M., 383
 Memphis State University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 132, 134, *212
 Menard, H. W., 341, 464
 Mendel, K., 257
 Mendelssohn, G. B., 471
 Mendip Hills, England, 187
 Mendizabal Losack, Emilio, 24
 Mendoza, Argentina, 184, 432
 Meneghezzi, M. de L., 62
 Menges, G. L., 407
 Menke, C. R., 420
 Mennonites in British Honduras, 235; Virginia, 356
 Mensching, Horst, 199
 Mentawai Islands, Indonesia, 154
 Menzies, E. G. C., 355
 Meo (Tribe), Thailand, 40
 Meows, Thailand, 260
 Merabet, Omar, 376
 Merapi Mt., Indonesia, 208
 Mercator, Gerardus, 462
 Mercator projection, 271
 Mercedes, Argentina, 433
 Mercer, John, 16
 Meredith, H. L., 136
 Mérenne, E., 64, 305, 367
 Merenne-Schoumaker, B., 188
 Merewitz, Leonard, 61
 Mérida, Venezuela, 183
 Merifield, P. M., 392
 Merino y Coronado, José, 298
 Merlin, Pierre, 50, 278, 303-305
 Merrens, H. R., 420
 Mertie, J. B., 404
 Merwe, E. J. van der, 36
 Mesa Verde, Colo., 479
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 58
 Meščerjakov, Ju. P., 48
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Mesquite Valley, Nev.-Cal., 60
 Messner, S. D., 478
 Mesters Vig District, Greenland, 386
 Metcalf, W. G., 44
 Metohija, Yugoslavia, 315
 Metropolis Quadrangle, Ky., 19
 Metropolitan Regional Council, 417
 Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, 177, 419
 Mettert, Wesley, 422
 Meusburger, Peter, 490
 Mexico. Comité Organizador de los Juegos de la XIX Olimpiada, *266
 Mexico. Dept. de Turismo y Petróleos Mexicanos, *266

- Mexico. Instituto de Geología, *79
- Mexico. Secretaria de Obras Públicas, *266
- Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma. Instituto de Geografía, 348
- Mexico, 20, 22, *45, 61, *79, 98-101, 137, 138, 181, 235, *266, 297, 298, 358, 360, 361, 426, 428, 429, 480
- Mexico City, Mexico, 100, 429
- Mexico, Gulf of, 17
- Mexico, Valley of, 22
- Meyer, A. X., 456
- Meyer, Gerhard, 307
- Meyer, M. C., comp., 175, 181
- Meyers, H., 456
- Meynen, Emil, 159, 284
- Meynier, André, 189, 367
- Mezzogiorno, Italy, 316
- Miah, M. M., 40
- Miami, Fla., 177, 232, 420
- Miami River Valley, Ohio, 18
- Michalk, S., *45
- Michaud, Laurent, 351
- Michel, Pierre, 34, 376
- Michigan. Dept. of Natural Resources. Water Resources Commission, 232
- Michigan. State University. Dept. of Geography, 470
- Michigan, 18, 58, *212, 232, 294, 357, 422, 474
- Michow, H., 472
- Michurina, E. S., 144
- Micklin, P. P., 489
- Micronesia, 154, 209
- Mid-Hudson Pattern for Progress, 417
- Middle East, 37, 72, 111, 127, *157, 256, 322, 449, 494.
See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
- Middlesex County, Ont., 173
- Middleton, Gerald, 162
- Middlewich, England, 27
- Midlands, England, 105, *156, 185, 304, 366
- Midlands New Town Society, Birmingham, *156
- Midway, Utah, 234
- Mighton, A. C., ed., 16
- Mihăilescu, Vintila, 166, 196
- Mihelić, Dušan, 374
- Mikan Region, Japan, 496
- Mikesell, M. W., 37, 221, 269, 283, 400
- Mikhalov, V. I., 155
- Mikka Glacier, Sweden, 310
- Mikołajki Lake, Poland, 194
- Mikus, Werner, 436
- Milbert, J. G., 131
- Mileiha, Arabia, 380
- Miles, R. D., 120
- Milić, Č. S., 146
- Mill Creek Watershed, Nev., 136
- Millás, J. C., 299
- Miller, C. D., 135
- Miller, D. H., 3, 11
- Miller, E. J. W., 295
- Miller, E. S., 282, 285
- Miller, E. W., 175, 356
- Miller, H. P., 415
- Miller, Hubert, 313
- Miller, Jack, 301
- Miller, O. M., 408
- Milliman, J. D., 482
- Millman, Roger, 110, 320, 371, 448
- Millon, René, 361
- Mills, D. G., 453
- Mills, E. S., 352
- Millstone Valley, N.J., 355
- Milne, V. G., 13
- Milojević, Miroslav, 146, 197
- Milovanovic, Radomir, 197
- Milton, D. J., 41
- Milton, J. P., 227
- Milton, John, ed., 86
- Milton Keynes, England, 366
- Minapin, Karakoram Mts., 451
- Minard, C. J., 126
- Minas Gerais, Brazil, 88, 102, 103, 139, 184
- Mindanao, Philippines, 384, 498
- Mingarro Martin, Francisco, *118
- Minghi, J. V., ed., 347
- Mings, R. C., 138, 182, 232
- Minkel, C. W., 22
- Minnesota. Conservation Dept. Div. of Waters, Soils, and Minerals. Water Section, 422
- Minnesota. Dept. of Highways, 133
- Minnesota. State Planning Agency, 133, *502
- Minnesota. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, 421
- Minnesota, 17, 58, 133, 232, 294, 357, 421, 422, *502
- Minnesota River Valley, 232
- Minot, France, 368
- Miquet, J., 368

- Mir Samir West Glacier,
Afghanistan, 205
- Miracle, M. P., 445
- Misaki, Japan, 205
- Miscoski, V. T., 275
- Misra, S. D., 468, 496
- Mission Mountains Primitive
Area, Mont., 135
- Missione Archeologica
Italiana, Peru, 237
- Mississippi, 99, 424
- Mississippi River Delta, 19
- Mississippi River and Valley,
16, 293, 477, 478
- Missoula County, Mont., 135
- Missoula Lake, Montana, 479
- Missouri, 18, 178, 295,
420, 423, 478
- Missouri Basin Inter-Agency
Committee, 97
- Missouri Expedition, 1818-1820,
294
- Missouri River and Valley,
97, 98, 132, 425
- Mistardis, G. G., 198
- Mitchell, A. E., 479
- Mitchell, J. K., 409, 434
- Mitchell, L. S., 232, 344
- Mitchell, R. A., 290
- Mitchell, R. D., 356
- Mitchell County, Tex., 357
- Mitchell Plain, Ind.-Ky., 295
- Mitchev, N., 146
- Mitra, Asok, 451
- Mitra, Sevati, 326
- Mixtec culture, 480
- Miyahara, Yokinoru, 381
- Mladá Boleslav, Czechoslovakia,
145
- Moapa Area, Nev., 234
- Moçâmedes District, Angola,
493
- Mocanu, Maria, 197
- Mockingbird Gap Quadrangle,
N. Mex., 60
- Moen, W. S., 179
- Moewes, Winfried, 370
- Mohn, Michel, 138
- Mohorovicic Discontinuity, 122
- Moir, D. G., 89
- Moldavia, Rumania, 442
- Molinier, René, 251
- Molise, Italy, 198, 251
- Momiyama-Sakamoto, Masako, 86
- Momsen, R. P., 329
- Mona Island, Puerto Rico, 361
- Monaco, 103
- Monbeig, Pierre, 139
- Mongolia, 113, 206, 325
- Monheim, Felix, 102, 139
- Monjauze, Alexis, 252
- Monjuvent, Guy, 242
- Monkhouse, F. J., 302
- Monmonier, M. A., 3, 337, 463
- Monod, Théodore, 318
- Monroe, W. H., 361
- Monroe County, Ala., 179
- Mont Blanc, 65
- Mont-Louis, France, 142
- Montague Island, Alaska, 172
- Montana. State Highway Commission,
*45, *117
- Montana, 20, *45, 60, 99, *117, 135,
179, 296
- Monteiro, P. V. M., 297
- Montenegro, Yugoslavia, 32
- Monterrey, Mexico, 429
- Montevideo, Uruguay, 185
- Montgomery, V. E., 178
- Montgomery County, Ill., 423
- Montmorency Falls, Que., 56
- Montpellier, France, 189, 242
- Montreal, Quebec, 56, 229, 288
- Monzon River, Peru, 101
- Moodie, D. W., 409
- Moody, H. L. B., 253
- Moody, J. E., 253
- Mookherjee, Debnath, 497
- Moolman, J. H., 283
- Moon, *213
- Moonta copper mines, Australia, 453
- Moor House National Nature
Reserve, England, 240
- Moora, W. Australia, 41
- Moore, C. V., 359
- Moore, D. O., 136
- Moore, E. G., 1, 81, 344
- Moore, R. A., 328
- Moore, S. L., 184
- Moores, E. M., 20
- Morain, S. A., 119
- Morales Gil, Alfredo, 251
- Moran, Warren, 283
- Morandini, Giuseppe, 349
- Morar, Scotland, 239
- Morariu, Tiberiu, 32
- Morava River Basin, Yugoslavia,
146, 443
- Morawski, Wojciech, 194
- Mørch, Henning, 30, 438
- Mordecai, D., 206
- More, R. J., 216

- Morehouse, Ward, ed., 206
Moreton, West, Queensland, 453
Morey, G. B., 241, 421
Morgan, Gerald, 372
Morgan, M. A., 216
Morgan, R. J., 129
Morgan, W. B., 201
Morgan, W. T. W., 320
Morgan County, Colo., 20
Mori, Alberto, 147, 480
Morimoto, Ryohei, 113
Morin, J.-Y., 351
Moriyama, Akio, 205
Morne-Paysan, Martinique, 236
Morocco, 33, 70, 109, 200, 252,
318, 376, 445, 492
Moroni, Comoro Islands, 448
Morrill, R. L., 354
Morris, A. S., 184
Morris, H. S., 71
Morris, J. V., 132, 295
Morris, J. W., ed., 11
Morris, M. V., 473
Morris, R. E., 222
Morris, S. S., 448
Morrison, C. C., 292
Morse, R. M., 364
Mosan Basin, Belgium, 141
Moscow, U.S.S.R., 312,
372, *459
Moselotte River, France, 28
Moss, R. P., 149
Mossi (Tribe), W. Africa, 109
Mota, A. T. da, 89
Mota, J. I. S. da, 4, 25
Mothersole, Megan, tr., 326
Mothes, K., 33
Motta, Giuseppe, *332
Mottram, B. H., 254
Mould Bay, N.W.T., 115
Mousinho de Meis, M. R., 301
Mount Joy, Dominica, 299
Mountjoy, A. B., 50
Mountrail County, N. Dak., 477
Mowbray, A. O., 291
Mozambique, 203, 448, 494
Muda River Project, Malaysia,
208
Mudge, M. R., 60
Mudry, N., 411
Mudurnu Valley, Turkey, 256
Mueller, I. I., 461
Mueller, Marti, 100
Muench, C. Z., 35
Muench, L. H., 35
Muggleswick Parish, England, 303
Muggli, H. W., 240
Muhlendorf am Inn, Germany, 245
Muir, J. W., 274
Muir Inlet, Alaska, 92
Mukammal, E. I., 221
Mukerjee, Dilip, 328
Mukherjee, R. C., 327
Mukherjee, S. N., 327
Mukhina, L. I., 440
Mulchansingh, V. C., 430
Mullen, R. R., 395
Müller, Dietbert, 246
Müller, German, 65
Muller, R. A., 355
Mullins, L. S., 130
Munger, A. H., *45
Munger, E. S., 36
Munger Map Service, *45
Munich, Germany, 308, 309
Munro, J. M., 291
Munsell, D. A., 425
Münster, Sebastian, 471
Münster, Germany, 487
Muntz, A. P., 289
Murad Mound, W. Va., 177
Murat Plateau, France, 242
Murauchi, Sadanori, 265
Murcia, Spain, 251
Murdie, R. A., 229
Murgia of the Trulli, Italy, 316
Murphy, C. J. V., 281
Murphy, Mary, 96
Murphy, R. E., 87
Murphy, Robert, 54, 56
Murray, S. N., 172
Murray River, Australia, 261, 499
Murrumbidgee River, Australia, 154
Murzuk San Sea, Libya, 33
Musahino Upland, Japan, 324
Musall, Heinz, 437
Muscat, Arabia, 449
Musgrove, R. H., 476
Mushtaq, M., 40
Musil, Alois, 127, 227
Muskegon County, Mich., 58
Muskingum River Basin, Ohio, 357
Muskraat Dam Lake Area, Ont., 412
Muslims, 225
Musselshell River Valley, Mont., 20
Musset, Georges, 471
Mutch, W. E. S., 140
Muth, R. F., 223, 230
Mutin, Georges, 318
Muzaffarnagar, India, 327
Muzaugh Ata, Pamir Mts., 372
Mwanza District, Tanzania, 321

- Myburgh, D. W., 322, 329
 Myers, J. N., 6
 Myers, M. B., ed., 124
 Myklebost, Hallstein, 488
 Myrdalsjökull, Iceland, 66
 Mysore Plateau, India, 152
 Mysore (State), India, 497
- Nader, G. A., 366
 Nadia, India, 75
 Naelten, M. van, 162
 Naess, Arne, 258
 Nagai, Shigeru, 325
 Nagl, Hubert, 248, 372
 Nagyunság Region, Hungary, 68
 Nahuel Huapi National Park,
 Argentina, 238
 Naigai Trading Co., *265
 Nairobi, Kenya, 493
 Nairobi National Park, Kenya,
 *333
 Nam, C. B., 415
 Namib Desert, S.-W. Africa, 321
 Namibia - see Africa, South-
 West
 Namur Region, Belgium, 188
 Nana-Membere, Central African
 Republic, 447
 Nance, D. K., 290
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 374
 Nanninga Uitterdijk, J., 472
 Nansen Sound, Ellesmere
 Island, 43
 Nantucket Island, Mass., 95
 Naples, Italy, 374
 Naqavi, S. H. H., 383, 499
 Nara, Japan, 450
 Nares Strait, Canadian Arctic,
 455
 Narvik, Norway, 143
 Nash, W. W., ed., 124
 Nasik, India, 327
 Nasri, A. R. E., 200
 Nassau County, N.Y., 131
 Nassau Range, New Guinea, 154
 Nassau-Suffolk Regional
 Planning Board, 131
 Nat, Daniel, 67
 Natal, S. Africa, 36, 322, 332
 Nateete, Uganda, 254
 Nath, V., 326
 Nathan, R. R. Assoc., Inc., 355,
 358
 National Academy of Sciences, 4,
 395
 National Air Pollution Control
 Administration, 399
 National Conference on Canadian Map
 Libraries, 1967, 47
 National Council for Geographic
 Education, 348, 475
 National Estuarine Inventory, 413
 National Geographic Society, 8, 12,
 32, *265
 National Press Books, *79
 National Register of Historic
 Places, 230
 National Research Council, 4, 395
 National Research Council. Div. of
 Earth Sciences. Committee on the
 Alaska Earthquake, 472
 National Research Council of
 Thailand, 383
 National Science Board. Special
 Commission on the Social Sciences,
 414
 National Science Foundation.
 Office of Antarctic Programs, 331
 Native Marketing and Supply Ltd.,
 New Guinea, 330
 NATO - see North Atlantic Treaty
 Organization
 Natural Environment Research
 Council, 220
 Navajo Indians, U.S., 137, 426
 Navajo Mt., Utah, 479
 Naval Arctic Research Laboratory,
 Point Barrow, Alaska, 410
 Navarre, Spain, 491
 Navarro, Carmen, 251
 Navarro Alvargonzalez, A., *502
 Naylon, John, 375
 Nazarov, V. S., 456
 Neal, A. C., 17
 Neal, J. A., comp., 215
 Neale, E. R. W., ed., 92
 Nealtican, Mexico, 361
 Near East, 69, 111, 127, 204.
 See also Asia, Southwestern;
 Middle East
 Nebraska. Dept. of Roads, *333,
 *388
 Nebraska. Soil and Water Conserva-
 tion Commission, 357
 Nebraska, 133, 294, *333, *357,
 *388, 477
 Neckarland, Germany, 488
 Nedroma, Algeria, 318
 Needleman, L., ed., 1
 Neetzel, J. R., 232

- Negroes in America, 289, 475;
Los Angeles, 297; Michigan,
294, 357; New York City, 417,
*457
Negros Occidental, Philippines,
384
Nehring, Bodo, 491
Neill, W. T., 85
Neils, Elaine, 352
Nel, A., 283
Nel, D. E., 378
Nelleman, George, 349, 386
Nelsen, A. K., 356
Nelsen, H. M., 356
Nelson, A. E., 15
Nelson, H. J., 174
Nelson, J. G., ed., 364, 411
Nelson, R. E., 115
Nelson, Raymond, 384
Nelson, W. H., 60
Nelson River, Man., 92
Németh, Ferenc, 313
Nepal, 38, 39, 74, 325, 381, 496
Nernheim, Klaus, 31
Nesbit, P. W., 99
Nestos, Greece, 250
Netherlands. Postal Dept.,
*333
Netherlands, 27, *45, 105,
141, 185, 187, 188, 304,
*333, 366, 367, 486
Netherlands School of Economics,
Rotterdam, 433
Neto, M. G. N. M., 493
Netting, R. M., 253
Netzer, Dick, 417
Neutze, Max, 57
Neuvie, France, 368
Nevada, 20, 60, 99, 180, 233,
359, 426, 477
Netherlands Antilles - see
West Indies, Netherlands
New Britain, 500
New Brunswick, Canada, 172, 174
New Caledonia, 77, 78
New Deal, 415
New England, 15, 132
New England Intercollegiate
Geological Conference, 1968,
15
New England Regional Commission,
355
New England Seamount Chain, 265
New Guinea, 8, 42, 77, 155,
209, 263, 330, 455, 500.
See also Irian
New Hampshire, 176, 355, 417, 418,
476
New Hebrides, 77
New Ireland, 385
New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation
and Economic Development. Div.
of State and Regional Planning,
176
New Jersey, 95, 132, 175, 176,
231, 293, 355, 356, 394, 418
New Kilpatrick, Scotland, *333
New Mexico. Interstate Stream
Commission, 359
New Mexico. State Engineer Office,
359
New Mexico. State Planning Office,
359
New Mexico. University. Dept. of
Geography, 284
New Mexico, 21, 60, *117, 136, 180,
234, 296, 349, 358, 359, 426,
427, *502
New Norfolk, Tasmania, 261
New Quebec - see Ungava
New South Wales, Australia, 41,
209, 261, 330, *389, 453
New York (City). Planning
Commission, *79
New York (City), 15, 57, *79, 131,
176, *211, 231, 291, 355, 417, *457
New York (State). Commission for
Human Rights, 292, 355, 416, 417
N.Y. (State). Conservation Dept.
Div. of Water Resources, 416
N.Y. (State). Dept. of Health.
Div. of Pure Waters, 416
New York (State). Executive Dept.
Office for Local Government, 254
New York (State). Governor's
Conference on Oceanography, 48
New York (State). Hudson River
Valley Commission, 231, 417
N.Y. (State). Science and
Technology Foundation, 48
New York (State). University.
Center for International Programs
and Services, 206
New York (State). University,
Oneonta. Dept. of Geography, 470
New York (State). Urban Development
Corporation, 417
New York (State), 15, 48, 57, 95,
127, 131, 231, 291, 292, 416, 417,
474, 475
New York Central Railroad, 131
New York Times, 144

- New Zealand. Dept. of Agriculture. Farm Advisory Div., 454
 N.Z. Dept. of Lands and Survey, *80, *503
 N.Z. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Soil Bureau, 261, 453
 N.Z. Dept. of Statistics, 262, 454
 N.Z. Forest Service, 454
 New Zealand, 41, 42, 77, *80, 114, 115, 209, *211, 223, 260-263, 330, 385, 453, 454, 499, 500, *503
 New Zealand Geography Conference, 1967, 261
 Newburgh, N.Y., 292
 Newbury, P. A., 185
 Newcomb, R. M., 282, 434
 Newey, W. W., 90
 Newfoundland, 27, 92, 172, 173, 229, 288, 352, *389
 Newkirk, R. T., 173
 Newlands Reclamation Project, Nev., 136
 Newling, B. E., 166, 231, 394, 418
 Newman, J. L., 448
 Newman, R. J. P., 391
 Ng, R. C. Y., 381
 Ngamiland, S. Africa, 322, 378
 Ngaruawahia, N.Z., 499
 Ngwato (Tribe), Africa, 108
 Niagara Peninsula, Ont., 412
 Niah, Sarawak, 260
 Niamey, Niger, 319
 Nicaragua, 61, 236, 298, 481
 Nice, France, 243
 Nicholls, W. M., 128
 Nichols, A. S., ed., 226
 Nichols, Harvey, 351, 411
 Nichols, R. L., 78; ed., 294
 Nichols, S. A., 178
 Nichols, T. C., 233
 Nichols' Relief Model of the U.S., 93
 Nicholson, N. L., 172
 Nicholson, T. G., 393
 Nickels, Sylvie, ed., 30
 Nicod, J., 65
 Nicolaf, Henri, 149, 202
 Nicolini, M. A., 10
 Nicollet, J. N., 285
 Nidisdaile Map, 89
 Nielsen, L. E., 54
 Niemz, Günter, 478
 Niesyt, Jacek, 247
 Nieuwolt, S., 153
 Nievergelt, Jurg, ed., 462
 Nigam, M. N., 259
 Niger, Nicolaus, 226
 Niger, Republic of, 70, 377
 Niger Delta, W. Africa, 34
 Niger River and Valley, 71, 319
 Nigeria. Economic Development Institute, 446
 Nigeria. Federal Ministry of Economic Development, 446
 Nigeria. National Universities Commission, 446
 Nigeria, 35, 71, 109, 149, 201, 202, 253, 320, 377, 446, 492
 Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, 446
 Nighat, H., 327
 Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 324
 Niini, Aarno, 48, 396
 Niino, Hiroshi, 38
 Nijim, B. K., 495
 Nikishov, M. I., 107
 Nikolić, Srećko, 315
 Nile, Blue, 202. See also Great Abbai
 Nile Delta, 200
 Nile River and Valley, 148, 200, 317
 Nilgiri people, India, 8
 Nimbark, Ashakant, 497
 Nimer, Edmon, 25, 301
 Nimes, France, 242
 Nir, Dov, 112
 Nishi, Midori, 209
 Nitz, H.-J., 74
 Niuni, Gambia, 34
 Niyogi, D., 451
 Nizard, Jillian, 66
 Nkemdirim, L. C., 49
 Nobbe, C. E., 479
 Noble, W. A., 451
 Nochixtlan Valley, Mexico, 480
 Nogueira, Franco, 282
 Nooy-Palm, Hetty, 154
 Norborg, Knut, 29
 Nordbeck, Stig, 438
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 127
 Nordgård, A., 309
 Norfolk County, Ont., 173
 Norfolk Island, South Pacific, 453
 Norman, Charles, 12
 Norman, J. W., 1, 3
 Norsemen in America, 352

- North American Aviation.
Space Div., *213
- North Atlantic Treaty
Organization, 302
- North Carolina, 58, 232, 356,
420
- North Cascades National Park,
Wash., 296
- North Dakota. Dept. of
State Highways, *117
- North Dakota. Geological
Survey, 477
- North Dakota, 17, *117, 133,
421, 477
- North Park, Colo., 20
- North Platte Valley, Neb., 133
- North Pole, 127, 285
- North Sea, 241, 304, *458
- Northam, R. M., 354
- Northampton County, Va., 16
- Northern Sea Route, 67
- Northern Territory, Australia -
see Australia, Northern
- Northern Virginia Regional
Planning Commission, 419
- Northwest Passage, 330, 455
- Northwest Territories, Canada,
13, 55, 115, 116, 128, 155,
210, 264, 330, 386, 412
- Norway, 29, 66, 143, 192, 246,
309, 370, 437, 438, 488, 489
- Norwegian Tirich Mir Expedition,
1964, 258
- Nossob, S.-W. Africa, 203
- Nostrand, R. L., 428
- Noten, F. L. van, 493
- Nottawasaga River, Ont., 412
- Nottingham, England, 105, 185,
303
- Nougier, Jacques, 456
- Nova Scotia, 92, 172, 174,
288, 412
- Novikov, V. P., 193
- Nowa Huta, Poland, 145
- Nowak, W. S. W., 146
- Nozawa, Hideki, 113
- Nubia, Sudan, 318
- Nuer (Tribe), Sudan, 108, 201
- Nuhn, Helmut, 429
- Núñez del Prado C., Oscar, 363
- Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 430,
458
- Nunley, R. E., 393
- Nunnally, N. R., 216
- Nuristan, Afghanistan, 323
- Nürnberg, Germany, 245
- Nushagak River, Alaska, 54
- Nutt, D. C., 331
- Nyabihoko, Lake, Uganda, 254
- Nyirseg, Hungary, 69
- Nyyssönen, Aarne, 47
- Oahu, Hawaii, 454
- Oancea, D., 196
- Oaxaca, Mexico, 480
- Ob District, U.S.S.R., 440, 441
- Oberholzer, Max, 435
- Oberlander, T. M., 2
- Obo, G. J. A., 149
- Obo-Zemio, Central African Republic,
447
- Obol-Owit, L. E. C., 254
- O'Brien, C. I. M., 272
- O'Brien, Patrick, 252
- Ocala, Fla., 17
- Ocean Island, W. Pacific, 455
- Oceana County, Mich., 58
- Oceania, 256, 403. See also Pacific
Islands
- Oconee County, Ga., 177
- O'Connor, A. M., 149, 203, 254
- O'Connor, David, 33
- Odell, P. R., 302, 433
- Odell, R. T., 423
- Odland, John, 337
- Oegg, Bärbel, 245
- Oelke, Eckhard, 245
- Oeser, Lynn, 455
- O'Farrell, P. N., 104
- Ogasawara Islands, 113
- Ogburn, Charlton, 229, 356
- Ogden, Lawrence, 120
- O'Grady, G. N., 385
- Ohdake, Yukihiro, 324
- Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Div. of Lands and Soils, 478
- Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Div. of Water, 357
- Ohio. Geological Survey, *212
- Ohio, State University. Dept. of
Geography, 226
- Ohio. State University. Institute
of Polar Studies, 423
- Ohio, 18, 178, *212, 291, 295, 357,
423, 474, 478
- Ohio County, W. Va., 96
- Ohio Quadrangle, N. Y., 15
- Ohio River and Valley, 16, 96, 357
- Ohnuki, Toshi, 73
- Ohre-Aldskogius, Maj, 438
- Ohrnwald, Germany, 488
- Oishi, Taizan, 258

Ojany, F. F., 110, 377
 Ojo, G. J. A., 253
 Ojstrica, Yugoslavia, 443
 Okavango - see Okovango
 Okehampton, England, 187
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 38
 Okinawa, 258, 381
 Okko, Veikko, 209
 Okladnikov, A. P., 372
 Oklahoma. University Press,
 *117
 Oklahoma, 134, 179, 233, 420,
 424
 Oklahoma County, Okla., 179
 Okolice Olsztyna, Poland, *458
 Okomandjaihe, Angola, 149
 Okovango River, S. Africa, 322,
 378
 Okuda, Yoshio, 496
 Okun, D. A., 230
 Okuta, Minoru, 112
 Olagbaiye, J. A., 253
 Öland, Sweden, 371, 439
 Old Faithful Geyser, Wyoming,
 358
 Oldfield, F., 240
 Oliphant, J. O., 99
 Olien, M. D., 480, 481
 Oliva, P., 65
 Oliveira, E. V. de, 444
 Oliver, J., 70, 492
 Oliver, J. E., 6
 Oliver, Jack, 330
 Oliver, Wis., 133
 Olivos, Luis, 137, 360
 Ollerenshaw, N. C., 92
 Ollier, Cliff, 340
 Ollon-Villars, France, 435
 O'Loughlin, Carleen, 101
 Olsen, Olaf, 107
 Olson, D. F., 350
 Olsson, Gunnar, 81, 337
 Olympic National Forest, Wash.,
 296
 Omaha, Neb., 477
 Oman, Arabian Peninsula, 449
 Omia Anyima, Uganda, 254
 Ominde, S. H., 254
 Oneida, Wis., 178
 Ono, Koji, 38
 Onorato, M. P., *118
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, *156
 Ontario, 13, *156, 173, *332,
 412, 474
 Ontario, Lake, 416
 Ontario Northland Railway, 129

Opatówka Basin, Poland, 313
 Opdyke, N. D., 396
 Operation Hazen-Tanquary, 43
 Opole, Poland, 195, *458
 Opolsk, Poland, *458
 Oram, N. D., 42
 Orange County, N. Y., 417
 Orange Free State, 322
 Orange River, S. Africa, 491
 Orava, Czechoslovakia, 195
 Ord, I. G., *213
 Oregon. State University.
 Centennial Committee, 414
 Oregon, 19, 20, 99, 135, 233, 296,
 425
 Oregon Buttes Area, Wyo., 135
 Orell Füssli A. G., Zurich, *117,
 *266
 Øresund (The Sound), 144
 Orford Spit, England, 240
 Organisation of African Unity.
 Scientific, Technical and
 Research Commission, *212, 319
 Organization of American States,
 428, 432
 Oriel, S. S., 425
 Orient - see Far East
 Orinoco River and Valley, 24, 300,
 362
 Orme, J. R., 309
 Orokaiva (Tribe), New Guinea, 77
 Orowan, Egon, 465
 Orr, D. M., 15
 Orsted, Denmark, 489
 Ortelius, Abraham, 82
 Ortiz Santos, Gabriel, 100, 429
 Ortolani, Mario, 380
 Orton, R. B., 478
 Ortzen, Len, tr., 281
 Orville, P. M., ed., 15
 Osborn, Sherard, ed., 330
 Osborne, R. H., 486
 Osburn, W. H., ed., 4, 42
 Oscar II Coast, Graham Land, 210
 Osceola County, Mich., 422
 Oscura Mts., N. Mex., 60
 Osley, A. S., 462
 Oslo, Norway, 437
 Östergötland, Sweden, 29
 Ostrobothnia, Finland, 311, 439
 Ostrovica, Yugoslavia, 146
 Ostrowski, Jerzy, 194
 Ostry, Sylvia, ed., 9
 Ostuni, Josefina, 91
 Otago, New Zealand, 262, 500
 Otremba, Erich, 52, 277, 487

- Ottawa, Ontario, 229
 Otter, A. A. den, 287
 Ottmann, François, 121
 Otto, Gerhard, 341
 Ottoson, H. W., ed., 59
 Ötz Valley, Austria, 68, 248
 Ötztal Alps, Austria, 372
 Oued Bou Namoussa, Algeria, 252
 Ouham, Central African Republic, 447
 Ouham-Pende, Central African Republic, 447
 Oulu, Finland, 311
 Our River Valley, Luxembourg, 486
 Oura, Hirobumi, ed., 164
 Ouren, Tore, 284
 Outer Banks, N. C., 232
 Ovamboland, South Africa, 255, 321
 Overman, Michael, 340
 Ovington, J. J., 41
 Owen, D. D. Map, 294
 Owen, Wilfred, 352
 Owen Falls, Uganda, 491
 Ownbey, C. R., 129
 Oxburgh, E. R., 163
 Oxford, England, 366
 Oxford, Mass., 15
 Oxford County, Ont., 173
 Oxford University Press.
 Cartographic Dept., *45, *211
 Oxford University Women's Expedition to the Madeiras, 148
 Ōya, Mashiko, 497
 Oyolese, J. O., 253
 Ozark Mts., Ark., 98, 295
 Ozarks Regional Commission, 98, 420
 Ozenda, P., 106, 369

 Pacaraos, Peru, 24
 Pacaya Volcano, Guatemala, 61
 Pacific Area, 218, 260, 263, 264
 Pacific Islands, 42, 77, 78, 115, 154, 155, 209, *213, *263, 264, 330, 385, 386, 454, 455, 500. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Oceania; Polynesia
 Pacific, Northwestern - see U.S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 44, 78, 116, 211, 265, 331, 387, 457, 464
 Pacific Railroad, 294
 Pačko, Teresa, 126, 145
 Padgett, H. R., 424
 Padre Island, Tex., 295
 Paducah Quadrangle, Ky., 19, 233
 Pagai Islands, Indonesia, 154
 Pagny, Pierre, 236, 369
 Paisley, Scotland, *333
 Pakistan, 39, 40, 74, 75, 113, 114, 153, 206, 207, 218, 259, 260, 328, 382, 383, 497
 Palatinate, Germany, 143
 Paleolithic Era, 243
 Palestine, 112, 347, 379
 Palestrina Region, Italy, 198
 Palfrey, K. M., 455
 Palliser Expedition, 1857-1860, 473
 Palmak, Norway, 437
 Palmby, C. D., 346
 Palmer, Joseph, 35
 Palmer, R. W., 236
 Palmer, Alaska, 128
 Palmerlee, A. E., 310, 311, 316
 Palo Duro Canyon, Tex., 478
 Palomäki, Mauri, 311, 439
 Palouse River, Wash., 20
 Pálsson, Halldór, 437
 Pamir Mts., U.S.S.R., 144, 372
 Pa Mong Project, Laos-Thailand, 383
 Pampa de la Joya, Peru, 363
 Pampas, Argentina, 302, 433
 Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 1969, 229, 336, 338, 339, 352
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on Cartography, 165, 229
 Pan American Union. Dept. of Statistics, 127, 360
 Pan American Union. Dept. of Social Affairs, 100, 137
 Panama. Instituto Cartográfica "Tommy Guardia", *388
 Panama. Instituto Panameño de Turismo, *388
 Panama. Ministerio de Obras Públicas, *388
 Panama, 61, 100, 182, 299, *388, 429, 481
 Panama Canal, 236
 Panay Island, Philippines, 384
 Panero, Robert, 183
 Panetta, Rinaldo, 375
 Panfilis, M. de, 32
 Panizza, Mario, 316
 Pano, N. C., 315

- Panoff, F., 500
 Panos, Vladimir, 430, *458
 Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo
 Wydawnictw Kartograficznych,
 *45, *46, *79, *80, *117,
 *156, *157, *333, *457-*459
 Papadakis, Juan, 218, 405
 Papageorgiou, G. J., 347, 374
 Papago Indians, Ariz., 426
 Papaioannou, John, 346
 Papanek, G. F., 260
 Papp, Antal, 69, 442
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Paquette, Romain, 362
 Paraguay, 26, 302, 430, 432,
 433, 484
 Paraná. Banco de Desenvolvi-
 mento, 432
 Paraná. Universidade Federal,
 432
 Paraná (State), Brazil,
 103, 432
 Pararas-Carayannis, George,
 410, 500
 Parc National des Pyrénées
 Occidentales, France, 142
 Pardo, J. J., 181
 Pardo de Donlebún y Braquehais,
 Narciso, 444
 Parganas, India, 75
 Paris, France, 28, 106, 189, 305
 Parish, H. R., 52
 Park, C. F., 124
 Park, S. F., 203
 Park County, Wyo., 425
 Parker, A. J., 366
 Parker, Geoffrey, 185
 Parker, W. H., 193
 Parr, C. M., 469
 Parr, J. B., 468
 Parrinello, Joseph, 338
 Parry, J. H., 299
 Parry, J. T., 83
 Parsley, J. F., 7, 11
 Parson, R. L., 345
 Parsons, J. J., 183, 237, 298,
 430
 Parsons, J. R., 22
 Parsonson, G. S., 263
 Paschen, Harm, 81
 Paschinger, Herbert, 72
 Pas-de-Calais, France, 368
 Pasquetti, Manlio, *332
 Passadumkeag, Maine, 418
 Passaic County, N. J., 418
 Passerello, Carole, 284
 Passerello, John, 284
 Pasternak, Burton, 74
 Patagonia, 26, 184, 365
 Paterson, J. H., 174
 Patmore, Allan, 365
 Patni, R. L., 207
 Patterson, William, 357
 Pattison, A., 261
 Pattison, Rhoda, 284
 Patton, C. P., 302
 Pauker, G. J., 41
 Paul, A. H., 287
 Paul, H. G. B., 380
 Paulk, H. L., 419
 Paviani, Aldo, 70
 Pawtucket, R. I., 418
 Paxson Lake, Alaska, 410
 Paxton, G. C., 261
 Payer, Julius, 127
 Paylore, Patricia, 7, 276; ed., 49
 Peace, R. L., 93
 Peach, Ceri, 62
 Peake-Jones, K., 53
 Percy, G. E., ed., 52
 Pears, N. V., 122
 Pearse, Andrew, 428
 Peary, R. E., 285
 Pease, R. W., 216
 Pébayle, Raymond, 103
 Pecan Bayou, Tex., 18
 Pécastaing, Alain, 241
 Pech, P.-E., 457
 Pech, Syrene, 457
 Pechora River, U.S.S.R., 489
 Péchoux, P.-Y., 146, 250
 Peck, J. W., 410
 Pecora, W. T., 223, 230
 Pecos National Monument, N. Mex.,
 234, 427
 Pécsi, Marton, 68, 196, 218, 249,
 372
 Peddie, N. W., 463
 Peddle, Norman, 456
 Peddur, India, 382
 Pedersen, P. O., 30
 Pederson, D. T., ed., 421
 Pedgley, D. E., 318, 377
 Peet, J. R., 405
 Peeters, L., 165
 Péguy, C.-P., 456
 Peirce, Rosamond, 201
 Peking, China, 381
 Péliissier, René, 35, 252
 Pellegrini, G. C., 224, 374
 Peloponnesia, 315, 490
 Peltier, L. C., 178

- Pemberton Valley, Br. Col., 411
 Penang, Mal., 153
 Pendergast, J. F., 13
 Pendle, George, 237
 Penkov, Ignat, 373
 Pennine Mts., England, 240, 434
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Forests and Waters. Game Commission, *212
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Highways, *212
 Pennsylvania. Geological Survey, *117, *388, *458
 Pennsylvania. State Planning Board, 132
 Pennsylvania. State University. Dept. of Geography, 470
 Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial Conference, 403
 Pennsylvania, 15, 82, 95, 96, *117, 132, 175, *212, 231, 291, *388, 418, *458, 474, 476
 Pennyroyal Plain, Ind.-Ky., 295
 Penwith, England, 434
 Penz, H., 53
 Peppelenbosch, P. G. N., 37
 Peraza, Fermín, comp., 100
 Percé, Quebec, 56
 Pereira, A. G., 447
 Pereira, Michael, 324
 Perevedentsev, V. I., 193
Periplus, 89
 Perisa, Arabia, 380
 Perkins, D. H., 450
 Perkins, D. M., 456
 Perkins, R. D., 58
 Perkins, V. L., 415
 Perkinson, L. B., 421
 Perlis, Malaysia, 208
 Perloff, H. S., ed., 94, 352
 Pernambuco, Brazil, 483
 Perpillou, Aimé, 189
 Perret, M. E., 58
 Perrin, Pierre, 237, 300
 Perry, Peter, 27
 Perry, R. A., 329
 Persepolis, Iran, 257
 Pershing County, Nev., 426
 Persia - see Iran
 Persian Gulf, 151, 257, 379, 380
 Perth, Ontario, 351
 Perth, Scotland, 104, 239
 Perth, W. Australia, 499
 Peru. Oficina Nacional de Estadística y Censos, 431
 Peru, 24, 62, 101, 102, 139, 183, 237, 299, 300, 361, 363, 431, 482
 Pessoa, M. D., 483
 Pestrong, Raymond, 9
 Petersen, Ulrich, 482
 Petersen, William, 277
 Peterson, D. N., 350
 Peterson, N. K., 476
 Peterson, Nicolas, 329
 Peterson, R. D., 135
 Peterson, R. S., 235
 Pethe, V. P., 259
 Petit, Daniel, 142
 Petri, E., 249
 Petrie, G., 395
 Petrópolis, Brazil, 25
 Petrović, Dragutin, 314
 Petrović, Jovan, 314
 Petterssen, Sverre, 49
 Peucker, T. K., 82; tr., 169, 195
 Péwé, T. L., ed., 340
 Pfeffer, K.-H., 299, 481
 Pfeiffer, Gottfried, 297, 407
 Pfeiffer, Heinrich, 349
 Pflug, Reinhard, 364
 Phelan, Michael, 456
 Phelps, Edward, 13
 Philadelphia, Pa., 15, 418
 Philbrick, A. K., 173, 474
 Philip, George & Son, Ltd., *118, *211
 Philippine Islands, 40, 76, 114, 154, 208, 260, 384, 452, 494, 498
 Phillips, K. N., 135
 Phillips, S. C., 215
 Phillips, W. W., 424
 Phinney, R. A., ed., 83
 Phoenicia, 362
 Piaroa Indians, Venezuela, 362
PICADAD (Place Identification, Characteristics and Area, Distance and Direction), 82
 Picard, G. C., 89
 Pichard, Alain, 435
 Picheral, Henri, 469
 Pickard, J. P., 289
 Picklyk, D. D., 455
 Picó, Rafael, 482
 Piedmont, Italy, 147
 Piekarz, Danuta, *45
 Pieniński Park, Poland, *117
 Pieniny, Poland, *117, *458
 Piérard, Luc, 388, *457
 Pierce, W. G., 234
 Pierce County, Ga., 57

- Pierre, Franklin, 449
 Pietracaprina, A., 32
 Piggott, C. J., 150
 Pirola, Jouko, 192
 Pike County, Pa., 418
 Pilgrim, S. A. L., 476
 Pinard, J. 368
 Pinchemel, Ph., 165
 Pingaud, M.-C., 368
 Pinkerton, J. R., 223, 230
 Pinkerton, M. J., 223, 230
 Pinna, Mario, 264
 Pinther, Miklos, *333
 Pinto, I. D., ed., 102, 364
 Pinto, J. V., 483
 Pinto, V. M., ed., 103
 Piolle, Xavier, 142
 Pioneer (Ship), 501
 Piper, A. M., 426
 Piper Aircraft Corporation,
 Fla., 17
 Pippan, Therese, 185, 236
 Piras, S., 32
 Pires, Brazil, 432
 Pirie, N. W., 468
 Pisa, Italy, 374
 Pissart, A., 105
 Pistor, P., 155
 Pitcairn Island, 264
 Piveteau, J.-L., 143
 Pizarro, Francisco, 101
 Plafker, George, 473
 Planhol, Xavier de, 14, 225, 383
 Platte River, U.S., 477
 Plattsburgh Quadrangle, N.Y.-Vt.,
 231
 Plauzat, France, 142
 Plebuch, R. O., 478, 479
 Pleistocene Era, 18, 28, 37,
 59, 172, 209, 243
 Pletnikov, Yu. K., 226, 247
 Pleva, E. G., 173
 Plott, Adalbert, 171
 Plunkett, H. D., 425
 Plymouth County, Mass., 476
 Poeschel, H.-C., 488
 Poghir, P., 442
 Pohjanmaa, Finland, 439
 Point McLeay Aboriginal
 Reserve, S. Australia, 499
 Pointe Coupee Parish, La., 98
 Poirier, Jean, 56, 288
 Poitou-Charentes, France, 189
 Pokshishevskiy, V. V., 30, 468
 Poland. Academy of Sciences,
 168, 408, 441
 Poland, 31, *46, 68, *80, *117, 126,
 145, *157, 190, 194, 195, 247, 248,
 312, 313, 439, 441, *458, 489, 490
 Polar Regions, 3, 42-44, 78, 115,
 116, 155, 209-211, 264, 265, 386,
 387, 500, 501. See also Antarctica;
 Arctic; Sub-Antarctic
 Polaris Promontory Expedition, 171
 Polk County, Tex., 133
 Pollak, Alfred, 494
 Pollett, Frederick, 229
 Pollock, N. C., 35
 Polone, D. J., 179
 Polovitskaya, M. Ye., 94
 Polspoel, L. G., 166
 Polynesia, 78, 115, 154, 264, 279
 Pomerania, 244
 Ponape, West Pacific, 454
 Poncet, J., 316
 Ponchartrain Lake, La., 179
 Pond, D. H., 154
 Pont, Timothy, 89
 Pontecorvo, Giulio, 286, 296
 Poole, E. G., 140
 Poole, England, 27
 Poona, India, 259
 Poor, H. V., 130
 Popock, D. C. D., 239
 Popkin, Roy, 6
 Porcupine Mt., Man., 351
 Port Allen, La., 134
 Port-Étienne, Mauritania, 148
 Port Isabel, Tex., 59
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 42, 455
 Port Nellie Juan Fiord, Alaska,
 410
 Portefino case, Argentina, 364
 Porteous, J. D., 486
 Porter, Eliot, 301
 Porterfield, N. H., 295
 Portsmouth. College of Technology.
 Geography Society, 171
 Portsmouth, England, 187
 Portugal. Direcção General de
 Minas e Serviços Geológicos,
 *212, *388
 Portugal. Instituto Geográfico e
 Cadastral, *388
 Portugal, 69, 70, 147, 199, *212,
 *266, 316, *388, 444, 491
 Portuguese in Angola, 320
 Poso, Simo, 47
 Pospíšil, Josef, 171
 Post, Austin, 286, 294
 Poston, H. W., 129
 Potomac River and Valley, 57, 97

- Potomac River Basin Advisory Committee, 293
Potosí, Bolivia, 238
Potsdam, Germany, 245
Potter, Neal, 331, 501
Potter County, Pa., *117
Poulin, A. O., 42
Poulsom, N. W., 348, 386
Pounds, N. J. G., 170, 247
Povungnetuk, Ungava, 412
Powder River County, Mont., 99
Powell, J., 377
Powell, J. W., 227
Powell, J. W., 127, 234, 285, 296, 349, 358, 421, 426, 471
Powell, R. P., 30, 31
Powley, V. R., 418
Pownall, Eve, 261
Pozarevac, Yugoslavia, 146
Poznan, Poland, 248, *459
Poznan Stage, Poland, 194
Prague, Czechoslovakia, *46
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 92, 227, 351
Prairie Water Research Symposium, 1968, 351
Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 75
Prantl, F. A., 164
Prasad, Umesh, 259
Prather, B. A., 96
Pratt, R. M., 15
Pratt, W. F., 93
Preble County, Ohio, 423
Precambrian Era, 60
Precambrian Rove Formation, Minn., 421
Prêcheur, Claude, 187, 368
Prechtel, Hans, 464
Pred, Allan, 468
Pregitzer, K. E., 58
Prentice, Virginia, 294
Prescott, J. R. V., 224
Preston, D. A., 237, 364
Preston-Whyte, R. A., 36
Prey, Adalbert, 215
Pribilof Islands, 54
Pricăjan, A., 197
Price, C. J., 226
Price, Sir Grenfell, 471
Price, Willard, 119
Prigogine, A., 150
Primack, M. L., 289
Primorje, Yugoslavia, 314
Prince, A. B., 476
Prince, Hugh, 148
Prince Edward Island, 174
Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 172
Prince William Sound, Alaska, 350, 410
Princeton, N. J., 355
Principe, Ilario, 32, 490
Prior, J. C., comp., 178
Prior, K. W., 500
Prioul, Christian, 447
Pritchard, M. H., 223
Probáld, Ferenc, 490
Proctor, Minn., 133
Project Gnome, N. Mex., 60
Prosna River, Poland, 195
Prost, Gérard, 483
Prothero, R. M., ed., 317
Prout River, Rumania, 442
Provence, France, 65, 306, 369
Providence, R. I., 418
Providencia Island, Colombia, 23, 430
Pruitt, E. L., 335
Pryde, P. R., 296
Pryor, R. J., 385, 401
Psuty, N. P., 293
Puebla, Mexico, 138, 361
Puerto Ricans in N. Y., 355, 417, *457
Puerto Rico. Economic Development Administration. Industrial Research Dept., *156
Puerto Rico, 23, *45, 62, 138, *156, 236, 299, 361, 430, 481, 482
Puget Sound, Wash., 286, 296
Pugh, J. C., 201
Pujaut Depression, France, 242
Pulina, Marian, 193
Pulyarkin, V. A., 226
Pulyarkin, Yu. P., 247
Pumpu, Peru, 363
Puna Area, Bolivia, 431
Punic Wars, 170
Punjab, India, 75, 259, 327
Puno Area, Bolivia, 139
Puno Dept., Peru, 101
Purseglove, J. W., 224
Pursell, C. W., comp., 415
Purvis, M. J., 201
Pushkarev, B. S., 415
Pusi, Peru, 101
Puster Valley, Italy, 250, 490
Pygmies, Africa, 71, 401
Pyle, G. F., 353
Pyrathon, Jacques, 281
Pyrenees Mts., 28, 65, 143; France, 142, 241, 242, 368, 486; Spain, *118, 491

- Quabbin Reservoir, Mass., 467
 Quaini, Massimo, 315, 407
 Quandt, R. E., 469
 Quaternary Committee, G. D. R., 441
 Quaternary Era, 11, 15, 144, 210, 260, 295, 322, 351, 369, 395, 438
 Queanbeyan, Australia, 453
 Quebec. Dept. of Natural Resources. Geological Exploration Service, *79
 Quebec. Ministère du Tourisme de la Chasse et de la Pêche, 288, 345
 Quebec (Province), 56, *79, 92, 173, 288, 351, *389, 412, 474
 Queen Elizabeth Islands, N.W.T., 115, 155, *389
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 265, 331
 Queens, N.Y., *79
 Queensland, Australia, 208, 261, 330, 453, 499
 Quencez, G., 11
 Querétaro River, Mexico, 361
 Quigg, P. W., 154
 Quimby, G. I., 58
 Quimperlé, France, 105
 Quinn, C. A., 34
 Quirós Linares, Francisco, 199
 Quito. Observatorio Astronómico, 363
 Qureshi, I. R., 201

 Ra (Ship), 457
 Rabbitt, M. C., 296, 358, 426
 Rabemananjara, Jacques, 256
 Racine, J.-B., 305
 Radeke, R. E., 477
 Radell, D. R., 298
 Radojicic, D., 350
 Radulesco, N. A., 196
 Rafai, Central African Republic, 447
 Rafiullah, S. M., 391
 Ragle, R. H., ed., 412
 Rahmati, Mohibullah, 323
 Rahul, Ram, 371, 381
 Rainaut, Pierre, 200
 Rainey, Froelich, 492
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 99, 479
 Raisch, Herbert, 308
 Raison, J.-P., 332, 448
 Raitt, D. D., 233
 Rajasthan, India, 259, 327
 Rakaposhi Mt., Himalayas, 258
 Rakičević, Tomislav, 315
 Rakitna, Yugoslavia, 443
 Ramage, C. S., 326
 Ramamurthy, K., 326, 497
 Ramesh, D., 259
 Ramirez, J. E., 362
 Ramjibanpur, India, 327
 Ramos Magaña, José, 429
 Rampart Project, Alaska, 53
 Rance Tidal Project, France, 28
 Rand Corporation, 126
 RAND Corporation. Weather Modification Research Project, 220
 Rand McNally & Co., *212, 269, *388
 Randall, Adrian, 2
 Randall, J. R., 256
 Randall, Rona, 379
 Randle, P. H., 484
 Randles, W. G. L., 320
 Randolph, J. R., 409
 Randolph County, Ark., 478
 Randolph County, Ind., 388
 Rangiroa Atoll, Tuamotu Archipelago, 264
 Rangoon, Burma, 76
 Ranke, Walter, 211
 Ranzani, G., 102
 Rao, B. P., 451
 Rapoport, Amos, 126, 241, 401
 Rarh Plateau, Bengal, 327
 Rasmussen, Erik, 30
 Rasmussen, J. L., 396
 Rasmussen, Søren, 438
 Rattray, Maurice, 397
 Raudsepp, V., 128
 Rauland, Norway, 246
 Raunkaier, Barclay, 379
 Raup, H. M., 386
 Rauschenberg, R. A., 227
 Rauschert-Alenani, M. J., 483
 Rauwolf, Leonhard, 494
 Ravanica Grotto, Yugoslavia, 314
 Ravenhill, W. L. D., 366
 Ravenstein (Pub.), *212, *267
 Ravikovich, S., *80
 Rawes, M., 240
 Pawson, R. R., 260
 Rayalaseema tract, India, 327
 Rayburn, J. A., 287
 Raymond, Richard, 475
 Raza, Mehdi, 382
 Rea, K. J., 55
 Rea (Ship), 457

- Reading [Eng.] Symposium, 1966,
342, 346
- Rechard, P. A., 219
- Red Deer Valley, Lower, Alta.,
55
- Red River and Valley, 172
- Red Sea, 34
- Redditch, England, 64
- Redfield, A. C., 15, 44
- Redington, Ariz., 180
- Redpath, D. K., *45
- Redwood National Park
(Proposed), Calif., 61, 428
- Reed, A. H. & A. W., *80
- Reed, J. C., 60
- Rees, Henry, 227, 229
- Reford, R. W., 55
- Regional Coastal Conference,
Ipswich, 1967, 187
- Regional Plan Association, 57,
131, 417, 418
- Regnitz, Germany, 437
- Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 89
- Reichel-Dolmatoff, G., 362
- Reichert, W. H., 233
- Reichman, S., 492
- Reid, H. F., 129
- Reid, I. A., 411
- Reid, J. L., 457
- Reid, J. M., 317
- Reid, J. R., ed., 421
- Reid, P. A., 430
- Rein, J. J., 408
- Reinelt, E. R., 270
- Reiner, A. S., 375
- Reiner, Ernst, 453
- Reinhard, Eugen, 245
- Reinman, F. M., 77
- Reist, H., 106
- Reiter, E. R., ed., 396
- Reith, Austria, 248
- Rejduch, Julian, 194
- Relph, E. C., 396
- Relyea, C. M., 96
- Remote Peninsula, Baffin
Island, 330
- Renard, J., 368
- Rendle, B. J., comp., 365, 375
- Renfrew, Scotland, *333
- Rennell, James, 39
- Renwick, C., 261
- Repman, L. V., 59
- Reps, J. W., 56
- Republic County, Kan., 97
- Republican River, Kan., 97
- Resources for the Future, Inc.,
235, 286
- Resske, Fritz, 244
- Réti, E., 68
- Revel-Mouroz, Jean, 429
- Revelle, Roger, 341
- Revzan, D. A., 125
- Rey Balmaceda, R. C., 432
- Reymond, Henri, 271
- Reyne, G., 190, 243
- Reynolds, D. R., 224
- Reynolds, J. T., 467
- Reynolds, M. W., 135
- Rezneck, Samuel, 127
- Rheingraben Area, Germany, 143
- Rheinhausen, Germany, 436
- Rhine Delta, Lake Constance, 65
- Rhine River and Valley, Germany,
191, 437; Netherlands, 188
- Rhineland, Germany, 307, 308, 436
- Rhode Island, 418, 476
- Rhodesia. Automobile Association,
*157
- Rhodesia, 72, *157, 203, 321, 378,
448
- Rhondda Valley, Wales, 185
- Rhône River and Valley, 28, 190,
368, 435
- Riad-El-Ghonemy, Mohamad, comp.,
204
- Rib, H. T., 120
- Ribeiro, Orlando, 50, 127, 444,
491
- Riccardi, Mario, 373
- Riccardi, Riccardo, 226
- Ricci, T. R., 63
- Ricciardi, H. J., 336
- Riccoboni, A., 374
- Rice, R. M., 297
- Rice Lake, Ont., 13
- Richards, Anthony, 485
- Richards, J. H., *502
- Richards, K., 304
- Richard's Bay, S. Africa, 322
- Richardson, Alan, 329
- Richmond, G. M., ed., 65
- Richter, D. M., 402
- Richter, Hans, 244
- Rickert, J. E., 402
- Riddell, J. B., 462
- Riediger, Adam, 471
- Riesenberg, S. H., 454
- Riess, R. O., 72
- Rietman, J. H., 210, 331
- Rif Area, Morocco, 200, 251
- Riffe, P. D., 272
- Rift System, Africa, 150
- Rigó, J., 52

- Rikkinen, Kalevi, 58, 294, 357,
422, 490; ed., 285
Rila Region, Bulgaria, 197
Riley, D., 346
Riley, R. B., 180
Rillmann, Friedrich, 220
Rimbert, Sylvie, 161, 162
Rimmer, P. J., 499
Rinehart, J. S., 358
Ringwood, R. J., 297
Ringwood Manor, N. J., 293
Rink, H. J., 349, 386
Rinner, Karl, 335
Rio Arriba County, N. Mex., 136
Rio Bec, Mexico, 298
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil,
103, 364
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil,
238, 301
Rio Gallegos, Argentina, 433
Rio Grande do Sul. Universidade
Federal. Centro de
Investigações do Gondwana, 102
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 103
Ripley Road, Queensland, 453
Riss River, Germany, 488
Risser, H. E., 18
Rist, Sigurjón, 66
Ristow, W. W., 90, 162, 349,
352
Ritchie, G. S., 465
Ritchie, T., 55
Ritchot, Gilles, 56
Ritter, Carl, 91
Ritter, Gert, 436
Riva, J., 56
Rivarola, D. M., ed., 484
Riverhurst Region, Sask., 228
Riviera, French, 243
Riza, Philippines, 154
Rizvi, A. A. B., 9
Rizvi, A. I. H., 383
Robens of Woldingham, Lord,
342
Robert, Jean, 189
Roberts, C. P., 100
Roberts, David, 44, 66
Robertson, S. M., 177
Robinson, A. H., 126, 272
Robinson, D. N., 104
Robinson, Geoffrey, 162, 208,
261
Robinson, I. M., 352
Robinson, J. L., 91
Robinson, W. I. T., 485
Robitaille, Benoit, 55
Robson, B. T., 343, 366
Rochester. University. Teotihuacán
Mapping Project, 361
Rockefeller University, 206
Rockford Map Publishers, *212
Rockland Bus Lines, Inc., 131
Rockland County, N.Y., 131, 416
Rockwell Polar Expedition, 88
Rocky Mts., Canada, 55; U.S., 130,
233, 359, 426
Rödemölle, Karna, 192
Roderick, David, 71
Roderick, Joyce, 71
Rodgers, H. B., 434
Rodić, Dragan, 314
Rodolfo, K. S., 323
Rodoman, B. B., 8
Rodrigues, D. M. S., 102
Rodríguez Arzúa, Joaquín, 199
Rodríguez Suy Suy, V. A., 363
Rodwin, Lloyd, ed., 139
Roe, A. R., 255
Roesler, T. W., 294
Rogé, France, 370
Rogers, E. M., comp., 415
Rogers, G. W., 53, 54, 227
Rogić, Veljko, 314
Roglić, Josip, 197
Rohrborough, J. D., 275
Rohrhofer, Franz, 372
Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica,
116, 210, 331
Rojas, Armando, 430
Rokkan, Stein, ed., 216
Roman Empire, 12, 32, 126, 170
Rome, Italy, 490
Romsa, G. H., 231, 357
Roncador Bank, Caribbean, 482
Rønning, O. I., 155
Roobol, M. J., 501
Rooney, J., 274
Rooney, J. F., 415
Roosevelt, F. D., 293
Roquero, M. J., 433
Rörig, Fritz, 433
Rosania, A., 449
Rościszewski, Marcin, 33
Rose, A. J., 87, 115
Rose, H. M., 414
Rose, L. E., 207
Rose, W. D., 454
Rose, W. I., 298
Rosebery mine, Australia, 453
Rosell, D. Z., 452
Rosenfield, G. H., 392
Rosenshein, J. S., 423

- Rosenthal, L. D., 272
 Rosenzweig, R. W., 37
 Rosing, K. E., 273, 463, 467
 Rosinski, E. F., 403
 Ross, C. P., 60
 Ross, D. R., 18
 Ross, W. G., 13, 351
 Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica,
 210, 331
 Rossano, Jean, 64, 365
 Rossi, Pierre, 148
 Rossie, J. P., tr., 408
 Rostock, Germany, 244
 Rotherham, England, 140
 Rothman, R. L., 15
 Rothwell, S. C., 48
 Rotkin, C. E., 93
 Rountzoupis, John, 93
 Rouse, Irving, 481
 Rouses Point Quadrangle, N.Y.-
 Vt., 231
 Roussillon, France, 189,
 242, 369, 486
 Rovenskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R.,
 *459
 Rowe, J. H., 431
 Rowe, J. W., 262
 Rowe, Kaye, 228
 Rowe, M. A., 262
 Roy, B. K., 207, 327, 382
 Royal Canadian Geographical
 Society, 55
 Royal Geographical Society,
 *46
 Royal Institute of Interna-
 tional Affairs, 252
 Royal Tropical Institute,
 Amsterdam, 127
 Royo Guardia, Fernando, 347
 Rozin, M. S., 468
 Roztocze Środkowe, Poland, *80
 Ršumović, Radovan, 146
 Ruau Island, St. Lawrence River,
 288
 Rubenstein, L. C., 417
 Rubin, Neville, ed., 491
 Rubinstein, Stanley, 486
 Rucker, S. J., 425
 Rudberg, Sten, 163
 Rudd, R. D., 354
 Rüdgen, Germany, 191
 Ruggieri, Michelangelo, 250
 Ruhe, R. V., 295
 Ruhr Region, Germany, 191,
 245, 308, 370
Ruiters, Dierick, 408
 Rukanuddin, A. R., 382
 Rule, Alexander, 115
 Rumage, K. W., 392
 Rumania, 32, *79, 108, 145, 196,
 197, 249, 314, 373, 442
 Runcorn, England, 64
 Ruong, Israel (Personal name), 246
 Ruotsalo-Aario, Ritva, 371
 Ruppert, Helmut, 204
 Ruppert, Karl, 127, 277, 442
 Rush, F. E., 99, 136, 234
 Rush County, Ind., 478
 Rushton, Gerard, 270, 393
 Rushworth, W. D., 26
 Ruskin, Pamela, 499
 Russel, D. A., 475
 Russell, Francis, 475
 Russell, J. C., 444, 445
 Russell, R. J., 335; ed., 218
 Russell, Sargent, 279
 Russell Islands, British Solomons,
 263
 Russia - see Union of Soviet
 Socialist Republics
 Russians in the Antarctic, 210;
 Middle East, 37; Pacific, 265
 Rutgers. State University. Bureau
 of Economic Research, 175, 176
 Rutherglen, Scotland, *333
 Rutz, Werner, 307
 Ruwenzori Mt., 150
 Rwanda, 377
 Ryan, Jack, 455
 Ryan, R. H., 98
 Ryazanov, V. S., 30
 Ryedale, England, 240
 Rymes, T. K., ed., 9
 Rystedt, Bengt, 438
 Ryther, J. H., 169
 Rzepa, Zbigniew, *157
 Saadi, Moussa, 200
 Saarinen, T. F., 466
 Saarland, Germany, 245, 487
 Sabah, 40, 41, 76, 328
 Sabaka, Ján, 145
 Sabatini, Omero, 493
 Sabol, J. S., 393
 Sabourin, R.-J.-E., 412
 Sacchetti, Alfredo, 8, 12
 Sacramento, Calif., 477
 Sadove, A. R., 114
 Saenz R., Rodriø, 100
 Safier, M., 447
 Sagami River, Japan, 205
 Sagar, N. J., *45

- Sager, Günther, 28, 188
 Sageser, A. B., ed., 132
 Saguenay River, Que., 56
 Sahara Desert, 70, 109, 200,
 318, 376, 492; Morocco, 252
 Saharanpur, India, 327
 Saimaa Canal, Finland, 371
 Sainsbury, C. L., 280
 Saint-Cassien Barrage, France, 65
 St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 23
 St. Croix Area, Minn.-Wis., 17
 St. Elias Mts., Alaska, 54, 412
 Saint-Etienne, France, 243
 St. Georgien, Austria, 248
 Saint-Girons Basin, France, 368
 Saint Helens Mt., Wash., 296
 Saint-Jean Lake, Que., 412
 Saint John, N. B., 172
 St. John's Nfld., 173
 St. Joseph County, Ind., 423
 Saint-Just-sur-Viaur, France,
 28
 St. Lawrence Estuary, 288
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 289,
 413
 St. Lawrence River and Valley,
 412, 413, 416
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 351, 474
 St. Louis, Mo., 18
 Saint-Louis, Senegal, 201
 St. Louis County, Minn., 133,
 421
 St. Louis County, Mo., 178
 St. Martin's Press, N.Y., *46
 St. Paul, Pribilof Islands, 54
 St. Pierre (Island), 289
 St. Vincent, B.W.I., 361
 Sainte Genevieve, Mo., 295
 Saintonge, Alfonse de, 471
 Sakoa Valley, Madagascar, 448
 Salam, Bruno, 164
 Salamanca Province, Spain, *118
 Salamuni, R., ed., 103, 364
 Salans, C. F., 34
 Salazar H., Julia, 431
 Sale, R. D., 272
 Salem, M. Z., 204
 Salem, New Jersey, 293
 Salem County, N. J., 418
 Salentine Peninsula, Italy,
 69
 Salina Group, Pa., 96
 Salinas Valley, Calif., 359
 Salindrenque, France, 242
 Salisbury, H. E., ed., 144
 Sališchev, K. A., 170, 217, 272
 Salmon, Pierre, 152
 Salmon Falls Creek Basin, Idaho-
 Nev., 233
 Salomé, A. I., 28
 Salt, John, 366
 Salt River Valley, Ariz., 136
 Salta Province, Argentina, 63
 Salter, P. S., 232, 293
 Salton Sea, 426
 Salvador, 22, 100, 235, 298, 480
 Salvayre, J.-P., 242
 Sambre-Meuse Area, Belgium, 367
 Samir Valley, Afghanistan, 112
 Samoa, 155
 Samoiloff, L. C., 481
 Samuel, L. N., 493
 San Andrés Archipelago, Colombia,
 23
 San Andres Mts., N. Mex., 60
 San Antonio, Peru, 101
 San Bruno Mts., Calif., 21
 San Cristóbal District, Bolivia, 238
 San Cristóbal Las Casas, Mexico, 298
 San Diego, Calif., 297
 San Fernando Valley, Calif., 21
 San Francisco, Calif., 53
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 137,
 297, 480
 San Giorgio Lucano, Italy, 316
 San Juan de la Peña, Spain, 491
 San Juan Valley, Mexico, 361
 San Luis (Province), Argentina, 433
 San Marino, 103
 San Mateo County, Calif., 21, 137
 San Mateo Mts., N. Mex., 21
 San On Map (Hong Kong), 381
 San Rafael, Argentina, 139
 Sandawe (Tribe), Tanzania, 448
 Sandbanks, Labrador, 274, 351
 Sanders, Ralph, 94
 Sanderson, K. T., 262
 Sandhaus, E. H., 98
 Sandner, Gerhard, 137, 181
 Sándor, R., 50
 Sandru, I., 196
 Sands Quadrangle, Mich., 58
 Sandve, G. P., 411
 Sanford, A. R., 427
 Sanin Villa, Gabriel, 23
 Sann Valley, Yugoslavia, 250
 Sant-Anna, H. A., 483
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 25,
 63
 Santa Cruz Islands, Pacific Ocean,
 455
 Santa Cruz (Province), Argentina, 433

- Santa Fé Province, Argentina, 63, 184
 Santa Majra, India, 327
 Santa Maria, Azores, 148
 Santa Monica Mts., Calif., 21
 Santa Ynez Valley, Calif, 428
 Santillan de Andres, S. E., 63
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santos, F. M. dos, 103
 Santos, Milton, 124, 167, 301, 344, 467
 Santos, R. S. B. dos, 102
 Sanz, Carlos, 225
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 238
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 301, 432, 483
 Sapozhnikova, S. A., 193
 Sara, W. A., 209
 Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 475
 Sarawak, 76, 154, 260, 328
 Sardinia, 32, 316, 487
 Sárfaívi, Béla, ed., 249
 Sari, Djilali, 252, 318
 Sarkar, Himasukumar, 75
 Sartor, J. D., 341
 Sas, Anthony, 27
 Sasaki, T. T., 101
 Saskatchewan. University, *502
 Saskatchewan. University. Symposium on Rural Water, 1966, 411
 Saskatchewan. University. Water Resources Symposium, 1967, 473
 Saskatchewan, 55, 128, 228, 351, *502
 Sass, Ingeborg, 392
 Satara District, India, 326
 Sater, J. E., 330
 Sato, Takashi, 40
 Satô, Toshio, 324
 Sauer, C. O., 281
 Sauer, J. D., 397
 Sauer, V. B., 98
 Sauerwein, Friedrich, 108, 490
 Saunders, B. G. R., 262
 Saunders, G. E., 64
 Saushkin, Yu. G., 1, 8, 31, 393
 Sauvetat, France, 142
 Savazy Valley, Madagascar, 448
 Saveland, R. N., 279
 Savey, Suzane, 468
 Savić, Olga, 146
 Saville, Malcolm, 304
 Sawatsky, H. L., 235
 Sawka, Patricia, 56
 Saxony, Lower, Germany, 244
 Saxov, Svend, 309
 Saxton, Christopher, 285, 372
 Sayegh, K. S., 72
 Saylor, R. G., 71
 Scace, R. C., 287; ed., 364, 411
 Scalea, Italy, 32
 Scammon, C. M., 409
 Scandinavia, 192, 370, 488, 489
 Scania - see Skåne
 Scarin, M. L., 257
 Schaal, L. A., 478
 Schaedel, R. P., ed., 481
 Schaefer, O. C., 226
 Schaefer, V. J., 221
 Schäfer, Heinrich, 308
 Schaffer, Franz, 29, 277, 308
 Schaffer, W. A., 47, 51
 Schagen, Adriaen, 190
 Scheidl, L. G., 195
 Schell, E., 355
 Schell, I. I., 211
 Schepis, E. L., 2, 15
 Scher, M. B., 467
 Schillid, Dietmar, 490
 Schirmer, H., 433
 Schissler, Dale, 290
 Schlage, C., 36
 Schlebecker, J. T., ed., 169, 175
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, *79, 370, 371
 Schlich, R., 256
 Schlichtmann, Hansgeorg, 488
 Schlunz, T. P., 133
 Schmelz, D. V., 178
 Schmid, C. F., 358, 479
 Schmid, H. H., 81
 Schmid, S. E., 358
 Schmidt, J. W., 177
 Schmidt, W. E., 162
 Schmieder, Oskar, 269
 Schmitt, R. C., 77
 Schmook, Ger, 28
 Schneider, H.-J., 75, 451
 Schneider, Harold, 292
 Schneider, Sigfrid, 160
 Schnell, G. A., 401, 418
 Schnetzler, Jacques, 243
 Schnitzer, W. A., 259, 260
 Schoephorster, D. B., 473
 Schoharie County, N.Y., 475
 Schöller, Peter, 307, 449
 Scholten, Wilfried, 436

- School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi, 114
 Schopf, J. M., 210
 Schopf, T. J. M., 131
 Schou, Axel, 435
 Schram, Maria, 442
 Schramm, Gunter, 54, 411
 Schreider, Frank, 38
 Schreider, Helen, 38
 Schretter, H. A., comp., 177
 Schriver, W. R., 10
 Schröder, K. H., 484
 Schroeder, W. A., 18
 Schubert, C. J., 15, 176
 Schuldt, M. D., 397
 Schultz, J., 372
 Schultz, Woldemar, 12
 Schultze, J. H., 448
 Schulze, Willi, 202
 Schumacher, S. P., 120
 Schumann, H. H., 180, 426
 Schumm, S. A., 154
 Schunke, Ekkehard, 191
 Schurig, Walter, 488
 Schwab, Roland, 306
 Schwarz, Gabriele, 484
 Schweizer, Günther, 435
 Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 475
 Schwendeman, J. R., Jr., ed., 475
 Schwerin, Germany, 244
 Schwind, P. J., 337, 343
 Sciarratta, S., 6
 Scientific American, *333
 Scobie, James, 364
 Scofield, John, 365
 Scotland. Boundary Commission, 485
 Scotland. Census, 140
 Scotland. General Register Office, 140
 Scotland. Scottish Office. Regional Development Division, 485
 Scotland, 26, 89, 104, 140, 239, 303, *333, 365, 434, 484, 485
 Scotoni, Lando, 198
 Scott, A. H., 93
 Scott, E. P., 291
 Scott, Peter, 41, 77
 Scott, R. B., 20
 Scott, Foresman and Co., *211
 Scott Polar Research Institute, 44
 Scotts Bluff County, Neb., 133
 Scriptor, M. W., 290, 338
 Scudder, Thayer, 111
 Sdasyuk, Galina, 326
 Seacome, J. K., 485
 Seal Island, Alaska, 227
 Sealy, K. R., 227, 229
 SEAMAP deep-sea channel, Pacific Ocean, 211
 Sears, P. B., 122
 Seay, D. N., 85
 Sebag, Paul, 33
 Sebol Region, Guatemala, 22
 Sebor, M. M., 168
 Secrest, Don, ed., 462
 Seda Bonilla, Eduardo, 23
 Sedlmeyer, Karl, 192
 Segal, Aaron, 481
 Ségala (Bas), France, 28
 Segeberg, Germany, 66
 Segota, Tomislav, 275
 Seguf Gonzales, Luis, 22
 Seibert, Paul, 106
 Seidman, Ann, 445
 Seifert, Volker, 370
 Seifried, N. R., 287
 Seim, S. E., 450
 Seismic Sea Wave Warning System, 457
 Seitz, Renate, 248
 Selangor, Malaysia, 153
 Selby, P. O., 178
 Selkowitz, S. E., 217
 Sella Group, Italy, 444
 Sellers, J., 270
 Selwyn, New Zealand, 262
 Seminole Indians, Fla., 476
 Semmel, Arno, 386, 438
 Semple, R. K., 336, 462, 474
 Semugoom, S. M., 254
 Sen, Ashish, 462
 Sen, P. K., 326
 Sen Gupta, P., 326
 Senathirajah, N., 152
 Senegal, 34, 201, 319, 376, 377
 Senftleben, Wolfgang, 497
 Senge, Tetsumaro, 381
 Senior, M. R., 434
 Senning, C. F., 42
 Sentance, W. A., 337
 Sepik Area, New Guinea, 77
 Seppälä, Matti, 192
 Serbia, Yugoslavia, 32, 146, 197, 315, 373
 Serdj Djebel, Tunisia, 318
 Sernet, Jean, 306, 316
 Serpents Island, Senegal, 252

- Serra, Adalberto, 25
 Serra do Mar, Brazil, 432
 Serrana Bank, Caribbean, 482
 Serson, H., 43
 Sète, France, 242
 Sete Lagoas, Brazil, 102
 Sete-Quédas, Brazil, 103
 Setzler, F. M., 16
 Seufert, Wilfried, 210
 Severin, Timothy, 19, 100, 293
 Sevrin, Robert, 486
 Seward, Alaska, 128
 Sewell, W. R. D., 227
 Sexton, F. M., 26
 Seychelles, 111, 150, 203, 378
 Shabad, Theodore, 144
 Shackleton, M. R., 302
 Shaduan Island, Red Sea, 34
 Shafer, E. L., 277
 Shafer, Paul, 136
 Shafi, M., 382
 Shafi Sabir, Mohammad, 153
 Shalowitz, A. L., 465
 Shand, S. J., 339
 Sharaf, A. T., 148
 Sharma, A. C., 259
 Sharma, A. D., 259
 Sharma, H. S., 327
 Sharma, R. C., 326
 Sharma, Vijay, 206
 Sharon, David, 165
 Shastal, J., 411
 Shaw, J. H., 87, 88, 115, 340, 385
 Shaw, Thurstan, 446
 Shear, G. M., 14
 Sheather, Graeme, 354
 Sheean, Vincent, 379
 Sheedy, B. P., 3
 Sheehy, Ann, 489
 Sheffield, England, 140
 Shelby County, Tenn., 134
 Shell Oil Co., 299
 Shenandoah National Park, Va., 476
 Shenandoah Valley, Va., 356
 Shenton, E. H., 5
 Shepard, Paul, ed., 86
 Shephelah, Israel, 257
 Sherif, C. W., ed., 221, 269
 Sherif, Muzaffer, ed., 221, 269
 Sherman, B. H., 359
 Sherman, C. D., tr., 131
 Sherman, J. C., 271
 Sherman, J. E., 359
 Sherman, M. E., 88
 Sherman, T. A., 264
 Shideler, J. H., comp., 428
 Shimizu, Japan, 205
 Shineberg, Dorothy, 77
 Shipboard Oceanographic Data Processing System, 2
 Shipley, M. C., ed., 174
 Shipton, N. N., 92
 Shirley, M. L., ed., 4, 14
 Shirley-Smith, H., 342
 Shizuoka, Japan, 324, 496
 Shoalhaven, Australia, 453
 Shoemaker, J. H., 410
 Sholto-Douglas, J., 125
 Shook, E. M., 480, 481
 Shorter, A. H., 366
 Shorter, F. C., 37
 Shreve, R. L., 21, 340, 341
 Shrivastava, S., 382
 Shueib Wadi, Jordan, 380
 Shukla, B. D., 259
 Shurin Regions, Japan, 257
 Siberia, 67, 193, 372, 440, 489
 Sibley, W. E., 384
 Sić, Miroslav, 314
 Sicily, 251, 487
 Sick, W.-D., 362
 Siddall, W. R., 10; comp., 406
 Siddiqi, A. H., 40
 Siddiqi, M. F., 382
 Sieben, Hubert, 383
 Siedentop, Irmfried, 191
 Siegerland, Germany, 307, 308
 Siemens, A. H., 474
 Sien, C.-L., 153
 Sierra Leone, 71, *157, 319, 445, *502
 Sierra Nevada de Merida, Venezuela, 24
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 233, 359, 426, 477
 Sigbjarnarson, Guttormun, 66
 Siirilä, Seppo, 311, 439
 Sikkim, 74, 207, *267
 Silesia, Poland, 195
 Silgado T., Enrique, 363
 Silifke, Turkey, 37
 Silla, Ousmane, 377
 Silva, J. X. da, 238, 301
 Silva, L. C., 445
 Silva, M. J. da, 102
 Silver City, N. Mex., 427
 Silverberg, Robert, 276
 Silvert, K. H., ed., 221
 Silvretta Group, Alps, 65, 487

- Sim, V. C., 285
 Sim, V. W., 173
 Simkin, C. G. F., 256
 Simkin, Tom, 62
 Simmons, G. C., 139
 Simmons, Marc, 136
 Simms, Annagret, 365
 Simon, J. L., 468
 Simon, L., 249
 Simoncelli, Ricciarda, 198
 Simonett, D. S., 119
 Simons, B. B., 429
 Simons, H. J., 491
 Simons, Peter, 33
 Simonson, Juhan, 176
 Simpson, Brian, 48
 Simpson, Colin, 325
 Simpson, E. S., 320
 Simpson, G. G., 399
 Simpson, M. C., 148
 Simpson, S.A., 455
 Sinclair, R. E., 273
 Sinclair, W. C., 483
 Sind, Pakistan, 39
 Singapore, 76, 498
 Singh, D. K., 328
 Singh, L. R., 259
 Sinha, B. N., 382
 Sinha, D. P., 385
 Sinkiang, 381
 Sinnott, Allen, 16
 Sioli, Harald, 431
 Sipora, Indonesia, 154
 Sippola, Matti, 311
 Sisakht, Iran, 112
 Sitwell, O. F. G., 172
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 365
 Skagerrak Strait, 311
 Skaggs, R. H., 93
 Skåne, Sweden, 144
 Skelmerdale, England, 64
 Skelton, John, 98
 Skelton, R. A., 89, 126, 408;
 comp., 303
 Skidmore, W. B., *79
 Skinner, R. I., 183
 Skinner, Thomas & Co., Ltd., *388
 Skjernå Canal, Denmark, 438
 Skjernå Valley, Denmark, 438
 Skjomen, Norway, 143
 Skutt, G. B., 135
 Skye, Scotland, 485
 Slansky, C. M., 425
 Slater, Mary, 361
 Slavs in the 9th Century, *156
 Slaymaker, H. O., ed., 338
 Sleeping Bear Dunes Park, Mich.,
 294
 Slessarev, Vsevolod, 283
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 31,
 68, 145, 248, 313
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 249, 250,
 442, 443
 Sly, D. F., 401
 Small Industry Extension Training
 Institute, Hyderabad, 114
 Smalley, I. J., 48, 337, 340
 Smart, C. E., 81, 93
 Smed, Jen, 49
 Smeds, Helmer, 285
 Smet, L. A. H. de, 141
 Smidt, M. de, 105
 Smiley, T. L., 294
 Smit, P., 36, 321
 Smith, A. L., 210
 Smith, C. D., 148
 Smith, C. G., 109
 Smith, C. T., 24
 Smith, D. G., 228
 Smith, D. M., 105
 Smith, E. J., 137
 Smith, F. G. W., 47
 Smith, Fern, 309
 Smith, G. D., 474
 Smith, H. H., 495
 Smith, H. T. U., 318
 Smith, J. N., 63, 298
 Smith, John, 293, 407
 Smith, M. G., ed., 375
 Smith, N. A. F., 199
 Smith, R. H. T., 320, 377
 Smith, R. P., 349, 352
 Smith, S. R., 491
 Smith, W. P., 26
 Smith, Wilbur and Associates,
 134
 Smith Sound, Baffin Bay, 331
 Smithfield Market, London, 27
 Smithson, P. A., 434
 Smithsonian Institution, 169,
 175
 Smithsonian Institution. Center
 for Short-Lived Phenomena, 61,
 76, 166
 Smout, M. A. H., 322
 Smykay, E. W., ed., 406
 Snake River and Valley, Idaho,
 59, 60, 425
 Snake River Rasin, 136, 421
 Snares Islands, N. Z., 385
 Snead, R. E., 153, 231, 328
 Sneddon, B. V., 262

- Snodgrass, M. P., 350, 353
 Snohomish River Basin, Wash., 59
 Snow, D. R., 418
 Snowball, G. J., comp., 448
 Snowy Mountain Project,
 Australia, 453
 Snyder, J. H., 359
 Snyder, J. P., 356
 Soares, H. da S., 203
 Soares-Rebello, D. J., 375
 Sochurek, Howard, 151
 Social Science Research
 Council, 415, 450
 Sociedad Geográfica de
 Colombia, 284
 Société des Professeurs
 d'Histoire et de Géographie,
 Régionale de Strasbourg, 106
 Society for Geographical
 Studies, Kanpur, 11
 Society for Peloponnesian
 Studies, 315
 Society for the History of
 Discoveries, 285
 Society of Economic Paleontolo-
 gists and Mineralogists, 417
 Society of University Cartog-
 raphers, 285
 Socolofsky, H. E., ed., 59
 Socorro County, N. Mex., 60
 Söderort, Sweden, 192
 Sofia, Bulgaria, 373
 Soil Association, 140
 Soil Conservation Society of
 America, 168
 Soja, E. W., 254
 Sokobanja Basin, Yugoslavia,
 147
 Sokolov, M. N., 489
 Sokoto, Nigeria, 253
 Solaner, D. C., 227
 Sologne, France, 305
 Solomon, R. J., 77
 Solomon Islands, 42, 263,
 455, *503
 Somali Basin, Indian Ocean, 44
 Somali Republic. Planning and
 Coordinating Committee for
 Economic and Social Develop-
 ment, 447
 Somali Republic. Planning
 Commission, 377
 Somali Republic, 110, 320, 447
 Somaliland, French, 202. See
 also French Territory of
 Afars and Issas
 Somme, France, 142
 Sommerhalder, E. R., 369
 Somogyi, Sandor, 249
 Sonnenfeld, Joseph, 277
 Sonoma County, Calif., 359
 Sonora, Mexico, 480
 Sonoran Desert, U.S.-Mexico, 20
 Sonoran Desert National Park, U.S.-
 Mexico, 99
 Sons and Daughters of Pioneer
 Rivermen, 16
 Soons, J. M., 262
 Soper, Tom, 33
 Sorden, L. G., 357
 Sørøy, Norway, 66
 Sorrenson, M. P. K., 255
 Sorsky, A. A., *458
 Sotano de las Golondrinas, Mexico, 235
 Soto, Hernando de, 232
 Soto Mora, Alicia, 361
 Soughan, D. W., 173
 Soule, P. L., 426
 Souris River, Man., 351, 411
 Souris River Valley Water Commission,
 Man., 351
 Sous Valley, Morocco, 445
 South Branch Valley, W. Va., 177
 South Carolina. State Highway
 Dept., *117
 South Carolina, 97, *117, 419, 420
 South Dakota. Dept. of Highways,
 *117, *332
 South Dakota, *117, 178, *332, 421,
 422, 477
 South Pass, Wyo., 135
 South Pole, 331
 South Pole Traverse, 1962-63, 456
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific
 Islands
 Southeast Asia Development Advisory
 Group, 208, 379
 Southern Pacific Railway, 233
 Southworth, Michael, 290
 Souza, N. G. de, 328
 Soviet Union - see Union of Soviet
 Socialist Republics
 Spain. Instituto Geológico y
 Minero, *118, 317, *502
 Spain. Instituto Nacional de
 Estadística, 108
 Spain, 108, *118, 147, 199, 251,
 *266, 285, 306, 316, 317, 375,
 491, *502
 Spaine, S. I., 424
 Spanish Main, 236
 Spanish Town, Jamaica, 101

- Sparks, J. P., 22
Sparrow, C. J., 42, 115, 499
Spate, O. H. K., 76
Spaulding, I. A., 418
Spears, C. F., 20
Specht, Jim, 263
Special Libraries Association.
 Geography and Map Division, 283
Spelt, Jacob, 191
Spence, J. E., 36
Spencer, F. J., 403
Spencer, J. E., 86
Spencer, J. S., 422
Spencer, Robert, ed., 359
Sperling, Walter, 170, 248
Spieker, A. M., 18
Spilhaus, Athelstan, 167
Spiti, India, 75
Spitsbergen, 42, 78, 155, 210,
 331, 386, 438, 456
Spivack, M. R., 457
Splansky, J. B., 447
Spletstoeser, J., 423
Spokane, Wash., 296
Spokane County, Wash., 179
Sporck, J. A., 105, 188, 367,
 *388, *457
Spores, Ronald, 480
Spring, Ira, 296
Spring, Robert, 296
Sprockhoff, Ernst, *79
Spry, I. M., 287; ed., 473
Spulber, Nicolas, 247
Spurn Point, England, 240
Srinivasaraghavan, K., 466
Srunka, Erhart, 272, 394
Stäblein, Gerhard, 143
Stacey, R. A., 411
Stafford County, Va., 16
Staines, H. R. E., 453
Stalcup, M. C., 44
Stallings, D. L., 395
Stallings, J. L., 177
Stamp, L. D., 168, 402, 484
Stamp, L. D., 51
Standard, Paul, 462
Stanford, Q. H., 283
Stanford Research Institute, 114
Stanford Research Institute.
 David Davis Polar Library, 386
Stange, Annerose, 392
Stanley, A., *389
Stanley, D. J., 288
Stanley, K. W., 91
Stanley County, N. Dak., 17
Stann, E. J., 297
Stanton, W. I., 187
Stara Raska, Yugoslavia, 146
Stark County, Ohio, 478
Starkey, O. P., 91
Staroplaninska Reka, Yugoslavia, 145
Staten Island, N.Y., *79, 176
Stauder, William, 54
Stavns Fjord, Denmark, 30
Stearns, R. G., *117
Steed, G. P. F., 26
Steel, E. M., 255
Steel, R. W., 445, 491
Steele Glacier, Yukon, 13
Steer, E. S., 182
Stefanovits, P., 69
Stefánsson, O. E., 437
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 285
Steffian, J. A., 293, 299
Stehle, N. S., 331
Steigenga, Willem, 166
Steigerwald, Germany, 437
Stein, Lothar, 204
Steinberg, H. G., 191
Steinbrugge, K. V., 137
Steiner, Dieter, 215, 270, 306, 336
Steinhauser, A., 471
Steinsholtshlaup, Iceland, 66
Stejneger, Leonhard, tr., 53
Stelcl, Otakar, 430, *458
Steller, G. W., 53
Stenborg, Thorsten, 310
Stenton, J. E., 315
Stephens, E. V., 135
Stephens, Ian, 259
Stephens, J. C., 178
Stephenson, R. W., 349; ed., 96
Stern, D. H., 179
Sternberg, H. O'R., 138
Sternitzke, H. S., 134, 424
Sternglass, E. J., 353
Serry, D. R., 309
Stevens, D. J., 297
Stevens, J., 380
Stevenson, I. M., 92, 412
Stevenson, R. F., 108
Stewart, K. J., 13
Stewart, R. W., 341
Stewart Island, N.Z., 500
Steyn, J. N., 322
Steženskaja, I. N., 67
Stieler, Adolph, 12
Stigare, Jan, 371
Stillwell, Hallie, 19
Stirling, M. W., 360
Stobbs, A. R., 203
Stockholm, Sweden, 192

- Stockwell, E. G., 131
 Stoddart, D. R., 36, 84, 150,
 216, 264, 480
 Stöhr, W., 235
 Stoiber, R. E., 298
 Stoitchev, K., 198
 Stokes, Evelyn, 52, 262
 Stoll, Peter, 417
 Stollfus, Wilhelm Verlag, *388
 Stone, J. C., 89, 150
 Stone, K. H., 278
 Stone, L. O., 172
 Stoner, H. R., 357, 424
 Stoner, H. T., 57
 Stor Glacier, Sweden, 310
 Storebaelt, Denmark, 29
 Stórisjór Lake, Iceland, 66
 Storm, Gustav, 226
 Stotelmeyer, R. B., 180
 Stott, D. F., 155
 Stover, S. L., 115, 454
 Straesser, Manfred, 99
 Strahler, A. N., 120
 Strand, Sverre, 29
 Strasbourg, France, 306
 Straszewicz, Ludwik, 194
 Strathalbyn, S. Australia, 329
 Strauss, Erich, 371
 Strauss, Marvin, 414
 Strausz, D. A., 489
 Streit, M. E., 462
 Strelasound, Baltic Sea, 67
 Streten, N. A., 265
 Streumann, Charlotte, comp.,
 159
 Strida, Miroslov, 195, 346
 Strübing, Klaus, 115
 Stubai Alps, Austria, 313
 Stubbs, G. M., 387
 Stubbs, Peter, 119
 Stucker, G. F., 133
 Stuckey, W. K., 269, 270, 283
 Stuiver, Minze, 456
 Stuttgart, Germany, 308, 488
 Sub-Antarctica, 43, 44, 387,
 501
 Subarnarekha Delta, India, 451
 Subis Karst, Sarawak, 260
 Sublett, Pirie, 283
 Sublette County, Wyo., 135, 477
 Sudan, 33, 34, 70, 148, 149,
 200, 201, 252, 318, 319, 376,
 445, 492
 Suez Canal, 109, 148, 281, 376,
 445
 Suffolk County, N.Y., 57, 355
 Sugai, Kanji, 381
 Sugar, Ivan, 314
 Sugden, D. E., 239
 Sukopp, Herbert, 222
 Sulebak, J. R., 309
 Sumba, Indonesia, 384
 Summerhayes, C. P., 387
 Summerstown Station, Ont., 13
 Summit Lake, Alaska, 410
 Sun, J. C., 495
 Sun Yat-sen, 12, 39
 Sundaran, K. V., 497
 Sunderland, England, 343, 366
 Sunderman, J. A., 178
 Sundgau, Germany, 245
 Sunset (Publisher), 297
 Sunshine Coast, Br. Col., 411
 Superior, Wis., 133
 Superior Lake, 133
 Surinam, 23, 24, 101, 139, 431
 Surtsey Volcano, Iceland, 488
 Susquehanna River Basin, Pa., 82, 95
 Sutherland, A. J., 82
 Sutton, Imre, 60, 136
 Sutton, Keith, 305
 Sutton, R. M., 133
 Suupohja, Finland, 192
 Suylichem, A. P. G. N. van, 39
 Suzuki, Eiichi, 496
 Suzymov, E. M., 264
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svalgaard, L., 456
 Svanetia, U.S.S.R., 247
 Svensson, Harald, 1, 122, 309, 439
 Svento, Igor, 311
 Svilajnac, Yugoslavia, 146
 Swain, Harry, 17
 Swaminathan, M. S., 206
 Swan, S. B. St. C., 328
 Swanevelde, C. J., 322
 Swansea, Wales, 27
 Swansea Valley Project, 366
 Swanston, D. N., 172
 Swart, M. J., 322
 Swaziland, 111, 306, 378
 Sweden. National Central Bureau of
 Statistics, 310
 Sweden. National Housing Board, 310
 Sweden, 29, 67, 107, 143, 144, 190,
 192, 246, 309, 310, 344, 371, 438,
 489
 Sweet, D. B., 223
 Sweetwater County, Wyo., 135
 Swithinbank, Charles, 265
 Switzerland, 29, 106, *117, 143, *156,
 190, 243, *266, 369, 435, 436, 487

- Sycamore Creek, Ariz., 180
 Sydney, Australia, 209
 Sykes, L. R., 330
 Sylvester, Anthony, 252
 Sylvester, R. O., ed., 135
 Symons, Leslie, 104, 265
 Symposium on Cold Climate
 Environments, 340
 Symposium on Mountain
 Meteorology, 1967, 396
 Symposium on Remote Sensing
 of Environment, 1968, 119
 Synge, F. M., 104
 Syowa Station, Antarctica,
 265
 Syr Darya, U.S.S.R., 372
 Syria, 111, 204, 323, 449
 Systems Analysis and Research
 Corp., 355
 Szabo, Bela, 339
 Szamos Region, Hungary, 69
 Szeged, Hungary, 108
 Szekszárd Hills, Hungary, 249
 Szeliga, Jan, 247
 Szilárd, J., 249
 Szulc, Halina, 195
 Szupryczyński, Jan, 210

 Taagepera, Rein, 312
 Tabah, Léon, 344
 Taber, R. D., 7
 Tabuleiro, Brazil, 102
 Tacul Glacier, France, 106
 Tadzhi. Academy of Sciences,
 *266
 Tadzhi S.S.R., *266, *459
 Taeuber, I. B., 130
 Taeuber, K. E., 414
 Taff River, Wales, 486
 Tagant, Mauritania, 376
 Tai Reserve, Ivory Coast, 34
 Taieri Catchment Area, N.Z., 500
 Taillefer, François, 28
 Taisho Period, Japan, 324
 Taiwan, 38, 74, 325, 381
 Tak, H. G. van der, 257
 Takahashi, Shigeru, 325
 Takasaki, K. J., 454
 Takasaki, Masayoshi, 496
 Takeshita, J. Y., 325
 Takeuchi, Atsuhiko, 38
 Takimoto, Kiyoshi, ed., 208
 Talbot County, Md., 96
 Talbot, L. M., ed., 383
 Talbot, M. H., ed., 383
 Tall Timbers Fire Ecology
 Conference, 52, 61
 Tallensi (Tribe), Africa, 108
 Tama River, Japan, 324
 Tamar Valley, England, 64
 Tambraparni Valley, India, 75
 Tamilnad, India, 207
 Tammela, Finland, 311
 Tampere, Finland, 439
 Tanah Getah Estate, Malaya, 153
 Tanaka, Keiji, *265
 Tanay Resettlement Project,
 Philippines, 154
 Tandon, A. N., 451
 Tang, A. M., 113
 Tanganyika - see Tanzania
 Tango District, Japan, 258
 Tanioka, T., 206, 381
 Tanjore, India, 326
 Tank Village, India, 152
 Tanner, C. C., 10
 Tanner, H. J., 62
 Tanquary Fiord, Ellesmere Island,
 43, 210, 386
 Tanya Settlement System, Hungary,
 249
 Tanzania. Ministry of Commerce
 and Industries. Mineral
 Resources Division, 203
 Tanzania, 35, 36, 71, 110, 150,
 202, 203, 254, 255, 321, 378,
 448, 493
 Tarawa, Gilbert Islands, 209
 Tarentaise Region, France, 369
 Tarn Valley, France, 242
 Tarrant, J. R., 104
 Tarver, G. R., 133
 Tarver, J. D., 176
 Tasiujac, Ungava, 55
 Task Group on Human Dimensions of
 the Atmosphere, 122
 Tasman Sea, 385
 Tasmania. Lands and Surveys
 Dept., *157
 Tasmania, 77, *157, 261
 Tassili, Sahara, 492
 Tate, M. D., 236
 Tatra, Poland, *117, *458
 Taubenfeld, H. J., ed., 6, 14
 Taubmann, Wolfgang, 246, 489
 Taunus Mts., Germany, 307
 Tavener, Ellis, 112
 Taylor, D. C., 95, 418
 Taylor, George, 230
 Taylor, P. J., 335, 337, 366
 Taylor, W. P., 14
 Taylor Glacier, Antarctica, 456

- Tazama Oil Pipeline, Africa, 255
 Tedder, J. L. O., 263
 Tees Region, England, 186
 Tel Aviv, Israel, *118
 Telemark, Norway, 246
 Telugu language, India, 382
 Temple, P. H., 150
 Ten Mile River, Mass.-R.I., 476
 Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Geology, *117
 Tennessee. Staff Division for Industrial Development, *212
 Tennessee. State Planning Office, 134
 Tennessee, *117, 134, 135, *212, 232, 233, 295, 425
 Tennessee Valley Authority, *117
 Tensas Parish, La., 59
 Teotihuacán, Mexico, 22, 361
 Tepecoacuilco Map, Mexico, 429
 Terasaka, Akinobu, 113
 Terekhov, N. M., 107
 Terjung, W. H., 148, 220, 359, 398, 427
 Termit, Niger, 377
 Ternek, Zati, 494
 Terrell, J. U., 349
 Terrell, R. P., 16
 Terror (Ship), 455
 Testa, Richard, 164
 Teton County, Wyo., 60
 Texas, 18, 19, 59, 98, 133, 134, 179, 295, 357, 423, 424, 478
 Thaden, R. E., 58
 Thailand. Dept. of Mineral Resources, 452
 Thailand. Forestry Dept., *212
 Thailand. Survey Dept., *212
 Thailand, 40, 76, 114, 208, *212, 260, 383, 452
 Thailand Council of the Asia Society, 260
 Thailand, Gulf of, 328
 Thames River, England, 105
 Thar Desert, India, 74
 Thews, J. D., *157
 Thiel, Erich, 127
 Thiel, G. A., 232
 Thiesenhusen, W. C., 238
 Thika Plain, Kenya, 110
 Thilmans, G., tr., 408
 Thom, B. G., ed., 474
 Thoman, R. S., 335, 474
 Thomas, Arthur, 332
 Thomas, C. E., 418
 Thomas, E. N., 167
 Thomas, G. H., 27
 Thomas, H. E., 121
 Thomas, I. D., 150
 Thomas, J. D., 232
 Thomas, L. G., 287
 Thomas, L.-V., 252
 Thomas, M. F., ed., 375
 Thomas, M. I., 13
 Thomas, M. K., 227
 Thomas, R. M., 384
 Thomas, Tay, 286
 Thomas, W. L., 86
 Thomlinson, Ralph, 222
 Thompson, B., 240
 Thompson, D. E., 363
 Thompson, Derek, 120
 Thompson, J. D., 271
 Thompson, J. H., 292
 Thompson, J. W., 165
 Thompson, Kenneth, 180
 Thompson, M. M., 339
 Thompson, Virginia, 202
 Thompson, W. F., 17, 426
 Thomsen, B. W., 180
 Thomsen, H. S., 296
 Thomson, H. M., 12
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 488
 Thorén, Ragnar, 330
 Thorley, G. A., 216
 Thorn, Karl, 161
 Thornbury, W. D., 48
 Thorne, L. G., 209
 Thornes, John, 184
 Thornthwaite Climatic Classification, 40
 Thornton, D. S., 5
 Thorsteinsson, R., 115
 Thousand Springs Valley, Nev., 136
 Thrace, Greece, 250
 Thrower, N. J. W., 151, 347, 348
 Thrush, P. W., comp., 51
 Thubten Jigme Norbu, 381
 Thunder Bay District, Ont., 13
Thünen, J. H. von, 285, 320, 345, 405
Thünen-Model, 82
 Thuringia, Germany, 488
 Thuronyi, G. T., ed., 331
 Turrell, R. G., 140
 Thurston, Hazel, 189
 Thyssen, F., 155
 Tibbits, G. C., 16

- Tibesti Massif, 318
Tibet, 325, 381
Tickell, Lancelot, 44
Tidmarsh, C. E. M., 150
Tiedemann, C. E., 2, 9, 10, 18
Tierra Amarilla coal field,
N. Mex., 136
Tierra del Fuego, 301, *502
Tietze, Wolf, 442
Tikal, Guatemala, 22
Tikchik, Alaska, 54
Tikopians in the Russell
Islands, 263
Timbuctoo, Sahara Desert, 70
Timmer, C. P., 365
Timok, Yugoslavia, 145
Timor, Portuguese, 329
Tims Ford Reservoir, Tenn., 135
Timsit, Marcel, 28
Timucua Territory, Fla., 232
Tinée Valley, France, 435
Tinney, E. H., 345
Tioga County, Pa., *117
Tipperary County, Ireland, 104
Tiran, Strait of, 34
Tirich Mir East, Himalayas,
258
Tirtha, Ranjit, 74
Tisza Region, Hungary, 69
Titicaca Lake, 24, 102, 139
Tiwari, R. C., 493
Tjia, H. D., 498
Tlaxcala, Mexico, 181
Tobago, B.W.I., 62, 182
Tobler, W. R., 338
Tocantins, Leandro, 63
Toepfer, Helmuth, 308
Togoland, 492
Tokai Plains, Japan, 206
Tokamachi, Japan, 113
Tokelau South Pacific, 455
Tokyo, Japan, 206, 324
Tokyo Geographical Society, 324
Toler, L. G., 476
Toll, D. W., 99
Tollmann, Alexander, 243
Tomas, François, 142, 318
Tómasson, Haukur, 66
Tombigbee National Forest,
Miss., *117
Tomich, P. Q., 454
Tommy-Martin, P., 444
Tompkins, D. R., 484
Tonga, South Pacific, 263, 330
Toniole, Sandro, *332
Tooley, R. V., 162, 170, 317, 330
Toombs, R. B., 92
Torata District, Peru, 101
Toro Bravo, Puerto Rico, 23
Toronto. University. Dept. of
Geography, *332, 348, 408
Toronto, Canada, 55, 229, 288, 412
Torshavn, Faeroe Islands, 309
Tørum, Alf, 91
Tory Island, Ireland, 279
Toschi, Umberto, 444
Tóth, J., 442
Toulouse, France, 306
Toumodi, Ivory Coast, 253
Toupet, Charles, 148
Touring Club Italiano, 141, 146,
147, 272, *332
Toussaint, Francine, 188
Tovkun, V., 193
Townroe, P. M., 224
Trail, D. S., 210
Transkei, S. Africa, 378
Transylvania, 314
Trappenkamp, Germany, 66
Trask, D. F., comp., 175, 181
Trask, R. R., comp., 175, 181
Treatman, E. K., 303
Trauger, F. D., 427
Trautman, M. A., 18
Trautman, M. B., 18
Travelers Research Center, Inc., 122
Traversi, Carlo, 382
Trégor, France, 28
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 386
Trembaczowski, Jan, 206
Tremblay, J. P., *211
Trentino, Italy, 374
Trepínska, Janina, 489
Tres Alamos, Ariz., 180
Trewartha, G. T., 467
Trgoviste, Yugoslavia, 145
Tri-State Transportation Commission,
131
Tri-University Project in
Elementary Education, 226
Triballat, Nicole, 28
Tricart, Jean, 123, 161, 168, 395
Trieste, 374
Trinajstić, Ivo, 314
Trindell, R. T., 132, 293, 471
Trinidad, B.W.I., 182, 450
Trinity County, Calif., 21
Tripathi, V. B., 39, 382
Tripolitania, 33
Trofimov, A. K., 144
Troger, Ernest, 76
Troin, J.-F., 200, 318

- Troll, Carl, 436, 437, 465,
492; ed., 297
- Troms, Norway, 192
- Tropics, 44, 78, 79, 116, 211,
332, 387, 457, 501
- Troughton, M. J., 173
- Trout, F. E., 252
- Trout Lake, Alaska, 410
- Trucial Oman Range, *503
- Trucial States, 380
- Truckee-Carson Area, Nev., 136
- Trupia, Piero, 497
- Trusov, Yu. P., 226, 247
- Tsai, M.-K., 153
- Tsuchiya, Iwao, ed., 203
- Tsuchiya, Mizuki, 116
- Tsuen Wan Kwai Chung Develop-
ment Area, Hong Kong, 326
- Tsuya, Hiromichi, 38
- Tsvetkov, M. A., 372
- Tuamotu Archipelago, 264
- Tubić Grotto, Yugoslavia, 146
- Tueller, P. T., 136, 234, 359
- Tufty, Barbara, 218-221
- Tugendhat, Christopher, 346
- Tulane University. Middle
American Research Institute,
360
- Tulippe, Omer, 91, 105, 159,
170, 188, 241
- Tulippe, Omer, 171, 409
- Tuller, S. E., 122
- Tully, M. C., 304
- Tulpule, A. H., 240
- Tuskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *266
- Tümertekin, Erol, 380
- Tumucumaque National Park,
Brazil, 483
- Tunis, Tunisia, 33, 318
- Tunisia, 33, 109, 148, 200,
252, 318, 376
- Tunnard, Christopher, 94
- Tunnell, G. A., 3, 6, 42
- Tuominen, Oiva, 450
- Tupikina-Glaessner, Tina, tr.,
264
- Turcotte, D. L., 163
- Turin, Italy, 315
- Turkey. General Directorate
of Highways, *80
- Turkey, 37, 73, *80, 111, 112,
190, 205, *267, 324, 380,
449, 494
- Turkmenian S.S.R., *266
- Turnbull, C. M., 381
- Turner, J. C., 9
- Turner, J. F. C., 293, 299
- Turnock, David, 26, 104, 239
- Turri, Eugenio, 215
- Turton, B. J., 304
- Tuscany, Italy, 374, 444
- Tuthill, D. F., 111
- Tuthill, J. W., 301
- Tutter's Neck, Va., 177
- Tweedie, A. D., 275
- Tweedie, S. W., 291, 295
- Twidale, C. R., 395, 453
- Twidale, R., 400
- Twomey, J. B., 209
- Tyczyńska, Maria, 441
- Tye, W., 342
- Tym, A. L., 17
- Tyneside, England, 485
- Typhoon (Ship), 469
- Tyrol, Austria, 68, 248
- Tyrol, South, Italy, 69, 250, 490
- Tyson, John, 39
- Tyson, P. D., 36
- Tyumenskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *459
- Ubekend Island, Greenland, 264
- Ubende, Tanzania, 448
- Uchupi, Elazar, 17, 265
- Udaipur Plateau, India, 259
- Udjong Kulon Nature Reserve, Java,
384
- Uele Basin, Congo, 493
- Uelzen, Germany, 436
- Ufipa, Tanzania, 448
- Ugala, Tanzania, 448
- Uganda. Dept. of Lands and
Surveys, *459
- Uganda. Ministry of Health, 254
- Uganda, 35, 110, 150, 202, 254,
255, 447, *459, 491, 493
- Uhl, J. E., *388
- Uhlig, Harald, ed., 86
- Uinta Mts., Utah, 421
- Ukambani, Kenya, 377
- Ukraine, U.S.S.R., 440
- Ule, E., 102
- Ullman, Edward, 337
- Ullman, J. R., 23
- Ullman, M. B., 152
- Ulm, Germany, 29, 308
- Ulrich, J., 165
- Umanak Fjord, Greenland, 43, 116
- Umbria, Italy, 315
- Umea, Sweden, 107
- Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colo.,
60
- Ungava, 55, 474
- Ungava Bay, 92

- Ungureanu, Al, 442
- Union County, Ohio, *212
- Union County, Tex., 98
- Union Islands - see Tokelau
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences, 441, *458
- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 67, 226, 247, 450
- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Institute on Philosophy, 226, 247
- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Research Council on Philosophical Aspects of Natural Science, 226, 247
- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, *267
- U.S.S.R. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dalnego Vostoka, *267
- U.S.S.R., 30, 31, *46, 63, 67, 107, 108, 144, 192, 193, 246, 247, *266, *267, 312, 324, *332, 371, 372, 381, 440, 441, *459, 489. See also Siberia
- Union Pacific Railroad, 234
- United Arab Republic, 70, 148, 252, 376, 445. See also Egypt
- United Kingdom. See British Isles; Great Britain
- United Nations, 5, 11, 342, *389, 401, *459
- U.N. Children's Fund, 376
- U.N. Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names, 173, 406
- U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 87, 90, 161, 398, 401, 406
- U.N. Development Programme Project of the Mekong Committee, 452
- U.N. Economic and Social Office in Beirut, 256
- U.N. Economic Commission for Africa, 251
- U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, 404
- U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, *80, 342, 383
- U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 52, 204, 280, 320, 342, 376, 383, 401, 447, 468
- U.N. F.A.O. Study Group on Jute, Kenaf and Allied Fibers, 444
- U.N. F.A.O. Development Center on Land Policy and Settlement for the Near East, 204
- U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1967, 161
- U.N. Seminar on Development and Planning and Relation to Urbanization, 1966, 87
- U.N. Statistical Office, 405
- U.N. Symposium on Industrial Development in the Arab Countries, 1966, 111
- U.N. World Health Organization, 342, 376
- United States. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 272
- U.S. Agency for International Development, 111, 114, 376, 383, 446
- U.S. Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 415
- U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, 6, 85, 399
- U.S. Air Force. Environmental Technical Application Center, 6
- U.S. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Geographical Pathology Div., 3
- U.S. Army, 120
- U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 16-19, 21, 425
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 99, 421, 479
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 428
- U.S. Army Map Service, 96, 162
- U.S. Army. Natick Laboratories. Earth Sciences Laboratory, 122
- U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 398
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 450
- U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 229
- U.S. Bureau of International Commerce, 14, 377, 379
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 14
- U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 21, 179
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 130
- U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, *45, *117, 134, *333
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 137,

- 296, 383, 421, 422, 446
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.
Kansas Basins Project, 422
U.S. Bureau of the Budget.
Office of Statistical
Standards, 93
U.S. Bureau of the Census,
353, 414, 415
U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Census of Agriculture, 97
U.S. Coast and Geodetic
Survey, 19, 21, 42, 121, 394,
413, 457, 501
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey,
53
U.S. Commission on Marine
Science, Engineering and
Resources, 121, 129, 220, 230
U.S. Congress, 90th, 1st
Session. House. Committee on
Merchant Marine and Fisheries.
Sub-Committee on Oceanography,
121
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d Session.
House, 16-19, 21, 413
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d Session.
House. Atlantic-Pacific Inter-
oceanic Canal Study Commis-
sion, 181
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d Session.
House. Committee on Foreign
Affairs, 11
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d
Session. Senate, 93, 94
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d Session.
Senate. Committee on
Commerce, 85
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d Session.
Senate. Committee on Foreign
Relations, 11
U.S. Congress, 90th, 2d Session.
Senate. Committee on Public
Works. Sub-Committee on Air
and Water Pollution, 84, 85
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st
Session. House, 425, 427
U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session.
Senate, 494
U.S. Corps of Engineers - see
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 95,
223
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Agricultural History Branch,
428
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Agricultural Stabilization and
Conservation Service, 352, 413
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Economic Research Service, 375,
379, 415, 420, 421, 433
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Economic Research Service.
Foreign Regional Analysis Div.,
63, 67, 385
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
Economic Research Service.
Foreign Development and Trade
Division, 302
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Inter-
national Agricultural Development
Service, 168
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Sta-
tistical Reporting Service, 136,
425
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
National Agricultural Library,
414
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, *332, 398
U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Area
Redevelopment Administration, 414
U.S. Dept. of Defense, 258, 398
U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban
Development, 131, 433
U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban
Development. Urban Transporta-
tion Administration. Office of
Metropolitan Development, 414
U.S. Dept. of Labor. Bureau of
Labor Statistics, 413, 417, 475
U.S. Dept. of State, 11, 387, 398
U.S. Dept. of State. Bureau of
Public Affairs. Office of Media
Services, 54, 64, 67, 100, 101,
106, 108-114, 138, 145, 182, 183,
201, 207, 235, 236, 250-253, 255-
257, 260, 316, 319, 323-325, 362,
370, 371, 377, 378, 382, 383, 428,
432, 436, 443, 482, 492-495, 498
U.S. Dept. of State. Foreign
Service Institute. Center for
Area and Country Studies, 298
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of
External Research, 14, 375
U.S. Dept. of State. The Geographer,
75, 109, 110, 113, 114, 323, 328,
446, 492
U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 53, 57,
174, 230, 398, 413, 476, 477
U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
Bonneville Power Administration,
421, 425

- U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
Library, 174
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
Office of Oil and Gas, 94
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
Office of Saline Water, 465
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation,
398
- U.S. Environmental Science
Services Administration, 40,
41, 44, 123, 399, 454
- U.S. Federal Highway Administra-
tion, *333
- U.S. Federal Highway Program, 291
- U.S. Federal Interdepartmental
Task Force on the Potomac, 57
- U.S. Federal Power Commission
405
- U.S. Federal Water Pollution
Control Administration, 397,
416, 421, 474, 476
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service,
421
- U.S. Forest Service, *117
- U.S. Geological Survey, *79,
*156, 296, 359, 416, *502
- U.S. Geological Survey.
Automatic Coordinate Plotter,
395
- U.S. Geological Survey. Office
of Water Data Coordination, 474
- U.S. Geological Survey. Water
Resources Division Division,
95, 131, 417-419, 421-427, 454
- U.S. Interagency Committee on
Oceanography, 164
- U.S. Lake Survey, 351, 394
- U.S. Library of Congress, 182
- U.S. Library of Congress.
Hispanic Foundation, 61
- U.S. Library of Congress. Map
Division, 96
- U.S. Library of Congress. Science
and Technology Division, 399
- U.S. National Aeronautics and
Space Administration, 398
- U.S. National Archives, 175
- U.S. National Archives, 96
- U.S. National Council on Marine
Resources and Engineering
Development, 55, 61, 63, 69, 70,
72, 73, 160
- U.S. National Earthquake Informa-
tion Center, 413
- U.S. National Institute of Health,
494
- U.S. National Park Service, 21,
357
- U.S. National Science Foundation,
122, 398
- U.S. Navy. Oceanographic Office,
387, 394, 487
- U.S. Navy. Oceanographic Analysis
Div. Environment Branch, 387
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval
Research, 330
- U.S. Office of Business Economics,
14
- U.S. Peace Corps, 11
- U.S. Public Health Service. Na-
tional Center for Chronic Disease
Control. Nutrition Program, 302
- U.S. Public Land Survey, 295
- U.S. Select Commission on Western
Hemisphere Immigration, 409
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service,
420, 424
- U.S. Water Resources Council, 352
- U.S. Weather Bureau. Techniques
Development Laboratory, 454
- United States, 11, 14, *45, 56, 57,
87, 91, 93-95, *116, *117, 129,
130, 172, 174, 175, 227, 229, 230,
281, 289-291, *332, 344, 352-354,
391, 394, 409, 413-415, 474, 475
- U.S., Eastern, 15, 130, 175, 231,
291, 415-418
- U.S., North Central, 17, 18, 58,
59, 97, 98, 133, 177, 178, 232, 233,
294, 295, 357, 421-423, 477, 478
- U.S., Northeastern, 15, 57, 95, 96,
131, 132, 175, 176, 231, 291-293,
354-356, 416-418, 475, 476
- U.S., Northwestern, 19, 20, 59, 60,
99, 135, 179, 233, 234, 296, 358,
425, 479
- U.S., South Central, 18, 19, 59, 98,
99, 133, 134, 179, 233, 295, 357,
423-425, 478, 479
- U.S., Southeastern, 16, 57, 58, 96,
97, 132, 177, 231, 232, 293, 356,
357, 419, 420, 476
- U.S., Southern, 16, 96, 132, 176,
356, 419
- U.S., Southwestern, 20, 21, 60, 85,
99, 136, 137, 180, 234, 296, 358,
359, 426, 427, 479
- U.S., Western, 17, 59, 97, 132, 179,
233, 293, 294, 357, 358, 420, 421,
477
- United Verde Open Pit, Ariz., 426
- Universal Automatic Map Compilation

- Equipment, 272
 Universal Business Directories, *389
 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Centro di Cultura, 490
 Universities Associated for Research and Education in Pathology, 3
 Unnao District, India, 39
 Unrau, Malte, 491
 Untersteiner, N., 264, 398
 Unwin, D. J., 48
 Upham, C. W., 476
 Uppal, J. S., 327
 Upper Mantle Project Symposium, 1966, 44
 Uppsala, Sweden, 107
 Ural Mts., U.S.S.R., 193
 Urban, F. S., 480
 Urbánek, Ján, 164
 Uribe, Irene, 224, 469
 Uribe Ortega, Graciela, 184, 484
 Uruguay, 185, 432
 Uruguay River, S. America, 299
 Uryu-Rumoi Coal Field, Japan, 381
 Ušac Grotto, Yugoslavia, 146
 Usambara Mts., Tanzania, 255
 Utah. State Road Commission, *212
 Utah, 20, 99, 136, 180, *212, 234, 349, 358, 421, 426, 479
 Utley, R. M., 294
 Utrecht, Netherlands, 105
 Uttar Pradesh, India, 39, 259, 326, 327, 382
 Uva Basin, Ceylon, 451
 Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R., 31, 372
 Uzes, F. D., 180
 Uziak, Stanislaw, 313
 Vagar, Faeroe Islands, 309
 Vaigo, A. C., 10
 Vailala, New Guinea, 263
 Val-Jalbert Provincial Park, Que., 412
 Valais Canton, Switzerland, *156, 306
 Valencia, Spain, 317, *502
 Valentine, V. F., ed., 411
 Vallee, F. G., 412; ed., 411
 Vallega, Adalberto, 397, 433
 Vallon, Michel, 84, 106
 Valov, V. S., 30
 Valparaiso, Chile, 484
 Valsassina, Italy, 315
 Valsequillo, Mexico, 138
 Valverde, Orlando, 25, 286, 431
 Vance, Mary, 414
 Van Cleef, Eugene, 51
 Vancouver, Br. Col., 173, 474
 Vandalia, Ill., 295
 Van Denburgh, A. S., 135
 Vandermaelen, Philippe, 91
 Vandermeer, Canute, 38
 Van der Merwe, N. J., 339
 Van Deventer, Jacobus, 472
 Vandiver, J. S., 96
 Van Hooser, D. D., 99
 Van Horn, E. E., 330
 Van Huyck, A. P., 50, 451
 Van Keulen, Gail, 243
 Van Lopik, J. R., 19
 Van Niel, Robert, ed., 153
 Van Sickle, C. C., 134, 424
 Vanstone, J. W., 54
 Van Whye, G. L., 410
 Vapnarsky, C. A., 484
 Varanda, Fernando, 149
 Varaždin, Yugoslavia, 314
 Varep, E., 440
 Vargas, Benito, 452
 Varlamov, V. S., 440
 Varnedoe, W. W., 233
 Varjo, Uno, 311
 Varner, J. G., 482
 Vasekele Bushmen, Angola, 447
 Vasseur, Gaston, 305
 Västerbotten County, Sweden, 438
 Vaucluse, France, 65, 190
 Vaumas, E. de, 112
 Vaupès River, Colombia, 362
 Väversunda, Sweden, 29
 Vayda, A. P., ed., 225
 Vedagarai, India, 152
 Veen, K. van der, 331
 Velay, France, 142
 Veldman, W. M., 411
 Vella, W. F., 260
 Vellinho, Moysés, 103
 Velsink, H., 151
 Veltchev, Ivan, 146
 Venado Tuerto, Argentina, 184
 Vendée, France, 368
 Venetian Alps, Italy, 374
 Venezia, Italy, *388
 Venezian, E. L., 235
 Venezuela, 22, 24, 138, 139, 166, 183, 237, 299, 300, 362, 482
 Vennetier, Pierre, 317
 Ventura County, Calif., 297
 Venturini, Orlando, 183

- Veracruz, Mexico, 360, 361
 Vercors, France, 243
 Verdou, J. P., 367
 Verduin, Jacob, 289
 Vereerstraeten, Julien, 141
 Verlaque, Christian, 73, 242, 469
 Verma, R. V., 39
 Vermont, 95, 231, 355, 417, 418, 476
 Verner, Coolie, 126, 293
 Vernon, James, 6
 Vernon, K. C., 23
 Vernon, P. H., 254
 Verrazano, Giovanni da, 472
 Verrière, Jacques, 105
 Vers, Lac des, Libya, 318
 Verstappen, H. T., 141
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 227
 Vest-Agder, Norway, 309
 Vestri, Licinio, 204
 Veyret, Paul, 106, 190
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 105, 190
 Viala, René, 242
 Victoria, Australia, 453
 Victoria, Brazil, 483
 Victoria, British Columbia, 172
 Victoria Lake, E. Africa, 493
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 44, 265, 456
 Vidal, Christiane, 65
 Vidal, H., 313
 Vidal de la Blache, P. M. J., 127
 Vidich, A. J., ed., 428
 Vidourie, France, 242
 Vieira, F. J., 176
 Vielzeuf, Bernard, 242, 373
 Vienna, Austria, 372
 Vienne, France, 142
 Viereck, L. A., 12
 Viers, G., 142
 Vietnam, 40, *46, 76, 153, 303, 452
 Vigand, V. C., 251
 Vigarié, André, 125
 Vikings, 107, 265
 Vila Cabral, Mozambique, 203
 Vilas, Wis., 178
 Villa Martin Province, Bolivia, 238
 Villards, France, 243
 Villarroya, Antonio, *156
 Ville, Germany, 245
 Villiers, Alan, 430
 Vilmundardóttir, E. G., 66
 Vilnay, Zev, *267
 Vimeu, France, 305
 Vinck, F., 185
 Vindhya Plateau, India, 327
 Vine, P. A. L., 105
 Vineyard, J. D., 463, 478
 Vining, J. W., 24
 Vink, A. P. A., 3, 9
 Vinland, 347, 352
 Vinland Map, 283
 Vinodol, Yugoslavia, 314
 Violi, L. C., 354
 Vipava River, Yugoslavia, 69
 Virgin Islands, 23, 182
 Virginia, 16, 96, 97, 126, 132, 177, 293, 356, 407, 419, 476
 Viseu, Portugal, 444
 Visscher, J. C., 272
 Vita-Finzi, Claudio, 146, 250, 337, 340
 Vitale, C. S., 202
 Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, 263, 500
 Vitiello, Daniel, 162
 Vivian, Hughette, 106
 Vivó Escoto, J. A., 138
 Vladimirov, V. V., 30
 Vladimirskaia Oblast, U.S.S.R., *459
 Vlassenbroeck, W., 305
 Vlora, N. R., 316
 Voegelin, C. F., *156
 Vogel, Peter, 245
 Vogelsberg, Germany, 191, 307
 Vogt, E. Z., 360
 Vogt, J., 368, 448
 Vogt, K.-D., 436
 Vojvoda, Metod, 442
 Vold, Peter, 272
 Volga River and Valley, U.S.S.R., 31
 Volkov, A., 193
 Volle, J.-P., 242
 Vologne River, France, 28
 Volonteri, Simeone, 381
 Volponi, Fernando, 103
 Volta Dam, Ghana, 491
 Volta Delta, Ghana, 319
 Volta, Upper, 149, 252
 Volynskaya Oblast, U.S.S.R., *459
 Vopell, Caspar, 472
 Voppel, Götz, 205, 467
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 490
 Vorhis, R. C., 13
 Vorndran, Edda, 487
 Vorndran, Gerhard, 65
 Voronezhskoy Oblast, U.S.S.R., *46

- Voronov, A. G., 276
 Vorster, D. J. M., 123
 Vosges (Dept.), France, 28, 65
 Vosges Mts., France, 28, 368
 Voskoboynikova, S. M., 394, 402
 Voskuil, W. H., 51
 Vouriste, K.-V., 439
 Voyageurs National Park, Minn., 357
 Vratza Region, Bulgaria, 198
 Vresk, Milan, 314
 Vries, C. A. de, comp., 167
 Vries, David de, 469
 Vulquin, A., 364
 Vuoristo, K.-V., 311
 Vychegda River, U.S.S.R., 489
- Waal, E. H. van de, 37
 Wace, Barbara, 449
 Wachter, Heinz, 106
 Wächter, Otto, 217
 Wacker, P. O., 132
 Wackermann, Gabriel, 302
 Waco, D. E., 21
 Waco, Tex., 19
 Wada, Akiko, 450
 Waddell, E. W., 77
 Waddell, J. O., 426
 Wadia, D. N., 258
 Wadsworth, A. H., 18
 Waerengaokuri, N.Z., 41
 Wageman, J. M., 450
 Waghenaer, L. J., 82
 Wagner, H.-G., 316
 Wagner, H. R., 52
 Wahhabiland, Arabia, 379
 Wahl, K. D., 179
 Wahlstedt, Germany, 66
 Wahnes, Günther, 488
 Waiau Valley, N.Z., 209
 Waibel, Leo, 286
 Waigel Valley, Afghanistan, 323
 Wake Island, 454
 Wakefield, E. G., 472
 Wakonigg, Herwig, 248
 Wales, 26, 27, 64, 185-187, 240, 303, 304, 366, 434, 435, 484, 486
 Walford, A. J., ed., 284
 Wall, David, 199
 Wallace, D. L., 478
 Wallace, W. V., 195
 Waller, P. P., 203
 Wallis - see Valais
 Walloon Area, Belgium, 141
 Wall, J. R. D., 260
- Walsh, A. C., 263
 Walsh, S. P., 347, 348
 Walter, G. R., 61
 Walters, G., 187
 Walters, H. E., 31
 Walton, Kenneth, 104, 342, 466
 Walton, R. J., 174
 Wanek, A. A., 473
 Wang, C.-S., 275
 Wang, K.-L., 325
 Wanner, R. A., 365
 Ward, B. E., ed., 323
 Ward, David, 416
 Ward, J. T., 499
 Warm Springs, Ga., 476
 Warne, W. E., 230
 Warner, S. B., 15
 Warnsinck-Delprat, C. E., 190
 Warren, Andrew, 273
 Warren, C. J., 148
 Warren, C. R., 218
 Warren, K., 186, 240
 Warren, M. A., 57
 Warren, W. M., ed., 491
 Warriner, Doreen, 166
 Warsaw, Poland, 313, *458
 Warszzyńska, Jadwiga, 441
 Warta River, Poland, 195
 Warwick, R.I., 418
 Washabaugh County, S. Dak., 477
 Washburn, Bradford, 473
 Washburn-Langford-Doane Expedition, 12
 Washington, D.C., 177, 419
 Washington County, Ark., 424
 Washington County, Ind., 178
 Washington County, Okla., 179
 Washington (State), 19, 20, 59, 99, 135, 179, 233, 286, 296, 358, 425, 479
 Washington Heights, New York City, 176
 Washington University, St. Louis. Center for the Biology of Natural Systems, 86, 399
 Washoe County, Nev., 426
 Wasilewski, P. J., 456
 Waskerley, England, 303
 Wasowski, Stanislaw, 369
 Wastler, T. A., 413
 Watabe, Tadayo, 37
 Watanabe, Tadashi (Gan), 258
 Watanabe, Yoshio, 257
 Waterbolck, H. T., 26
 Waterloo, Ont., 412
 Waters, Robert, 375

- Watkins, C. M., 16
 Watom Island, Pacific Islands, 263
 Watson, A. C., 293
 Watson, J. W., 172
 Watson, W. C., 272
 Waugh, M., 434
 Wayne County, Mich., 232
 Weathersbee, Christopher, 61
 Weaver, C. E., 413
 Weaver, D. C., 122, 357
 Weaver, G. D., 180
 Weaver, J. C., 404
 Weaver, K. F., 1, 47
 Weaver, Thomas, ed., 86, 89
 Webb Bay, Labrador, 274, 357
 Weber, Utah, 20
 Weddell Sea, 265
 Weems, J. E., 285
 Weems, T. A., 59
 Wegener, Alfred, 120
 Wegner, Eginhard, 244
 Weigt, Ernst, 75
 Weille, Jan de, 257
 Weimar, Germany, 488
 Weischet, Wolfgang, 276, 301, 457
 Weise, Otfried, 308
 Welch, D., 240
 Welch, H. J., 392
 Welch, R. L., 97
 Wellar, B. S., 1, 81
 Weller, G. E., 78; ed., 410
 Weller, J. A., 430
 Weller, R. H., 401
 Wellington, New Zealand, 209
 Wells, Henry, 482
 Wells, R. D., 410
 Welsen, Chr. van, 366
 Welsh, David, 378
 Wendler, Gerd, 410
 Wenk, Edward, 289, 341
 Wentzel, Volkmar, 378
 Werkhoven, J., 88
 Werner, Christian, 161
 Werner, Elliot, 26, 185
 Werritty, Alan, 464
 Werts, Larry, 357
 Wertz, W. A., 231
 Wesbrook, M. E., 285
 Weser Region, Germany, 191
 Weslager, C. A., 291
 Wessel, T. R., 293
 West African Conference on Nutrition and Child Feeding, 376
 West Baden Springs, Ind., 478
 West Indians in Britain, 62
 West Indies, 23, 62, 100, 101, 108, 138, 182, 183, 236, 297, 299, 481, 482; British, 23, 62, 101, 138, 182, 183, 236, 299, 361, 430, 481; French, 62, 236, 362; Netherlands, 23, 24, 236, 299, 362
 West Indies, University of. Dept. of Geology and Geography, 470
 West Riding Yorkshire, England, 187
 West Virginia. Antiquities Commission, 177
 West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce. Travel Development Div., 177
 West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, *266
 West Virginia, 96, 132, 177, *266, 419, 476
 West Virginia. Univ. Bureau of Business Research, 177
 West Virginia. Univ. Center for Appalachian Studies, 177
 Westbrook, J. H., 398
 Westchester County, N.Y., 131, 416
 Western Canada Irrigation Association, 128
 Western Marketing Research Committee, 59
 Westerwald, Germany, 307
 Westminster, London, England, 141
 Westmoreland County, Pa., 95
 Westmorland, England, 485
 Weston Tapestry Maps, 462
 Westphalia, Germany, 66, 436, 488
 Wettere-Verhasselt, Yola van, 319
 Wetterstein Mts., Austria, 313
 Wewak (Tribe), New Guinea, 77
 Weymar, F. H., 51
 Whangaparaoa Peninsula, N.Z., 262
 Whatcom County, Wash., 179
 Wheat, J. C., 472
 Wheatley, J. J., 286
 Whebell, C. F. J., 173
 Wheeler, D. L., 356
 Wheeler, F. F., 424
 Wheeler, Geoffrey, 381
 Wheeler, J. H., 335
 Wheeler, J. O., 294, 422
 Wheeler, P. T., 486
 Whipple, D. V., 482
 Whitaker, J. R., 273
 White, A. W., 272
 White, Carmel, 329
 White, D. E., 98
 White, Freda, 306

- White, G. F., 289, 400; ed., 341
White, G. W., 93, 133, 226, 291
White, H. G., 134
White, H. P., 34
White, J. M., 378
White, Norval, ed., 417
White, P. T., 40
White, R. G., 187
White, T. de V., 64, 239
White Mts., N.H., 355
White Pine County, Nev., 20,
178
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.,
476
Whitefish Lake, Alaska, 410
Whitehand, J. W. R., 434, 485
Whitehead, Laurence, 24
Whitehill, W. M., 57
Whitelaw, J. S., 385
Whiteley, John, 451
Whitham, W. B., 473
Whittington, G. W., ed., 375
Whittow, J. B., 209
Whyte, R. O., 7, 44
Wiarda, H. J., 299
Widstrand, C. G., ed., 375
Wiebe, Dietrich, 66
Wiebe, Paul, 382
Wieckowski, Michal, 4, 9
Wiedel, J. W., 271
Wienke, H.-M., 246
Wiggins, J. R., 5
Wight, Isle of, 486
Wightman, W. R., 173
Wikramatileke, Rudolph, 76
Wilber, C. K., 371
Wilber, D. N., 376
Wild Rice River, Minn., 17
Wildlife Society. Ohio Chapter,
168
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 301
Wilgus, A. C., *333
Wilhelm, E. J., 7, 238
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 74, 383
Wilken, G. C., 181
Wilkening, E. A., 431
Wilkes, Macquarie Island, 501
Wilkinson, H. E., 500
Willamette River, Ore., 233
Willcox Basin, Ariz., 426
Willensky, Elliot, ed., 417
William-Olsson, William, 271
Williams, B. J., 140
Williams, Donovan, 12
Williams, E. D., 226
Williams, Glyn, 365
Williams, Howel, 464
Williams, J. A., 111
Williams, Jerome, 275
Williams, Michael, 499
Williams, Philip, 85
Williams, R. B. G., 186
Williams County, N. Dak., 477
Williamsburg, Va., 16, 97
Williamson, Kay, 34
Willman, H. B., 97, 423
Wilmet, J., 202
Wilson, A. G., 223, 337
Wilson, B. W., 91
Wilson, E. M., 151
Wilson, Ellen, 36
Wilson, F., 433
Wilson, G. T., 499
Wilson, H. H., 115
Wilson, J. A., 353, 365
Wilson, J. Q., ed., 94
Wilson, J. T., 82, 83, 273
Wilson, Lemoyne, 20, 136
Wilson, M. G. A., 261, 467
Wilson, R. K., 209
Wilson, W. H., 13, 425
Winchester, J. H., 438
Wind River Indian Reservation,
Wyo., 425
Windward Islands, 101
Wingo, Lowdon, 137
Winkler, Erhart, 252
Winnipeg, Man., 474
Winnipeg Lake, Manitoba, 411
Winsberg, M. D., 238
Wionczek, M. S., 181
Wirth, Eugen, 204, 323, 393, 437,
449
Wisconsin. Bureau of State
Planning, 477
Wisconsin. Dept. of Local Affairs
and Development, 133
Wisconsin. Dept. of Natural
Resources. Div. of Conservation,
477
Wisconsin. Highway Commission,
133
Wisconsin, 17, 18, 58, *79, 133,
178, *212, *266, 294, 295, 357,
422, 477
Wise, Bernd, 486
Wise, M. J., 51, 345
Wishart, D. J., 294
Wit-Jóźwik, Krystyna, 194
Withington, W. A., 208
Witmer, T. R., ed., 413
Witt, Werner, 107, 369, 371

- Witthauer, Kurt, 123, 144, 193, 277, 378
Witthuhn, B. O., 254, 462
Wittick, R. I., 406
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, *157
Witzig, Frederick, 58
Wöhlke, Wilhelm, 391
Wojciechowski, Krazysztof, 301
Wokittel, Robert, 237
Wolde Michael, Akalu, 110
Woldenberg, M. J., 394, 404
Wolf, J., 108
Wolf, Klaus, 278, 488
Wolf, L. G., 178
Wolf, M. B., 124
Wolfe, R. I., 412
Wolff, Torben, 49
Wolkenhauer, August, 471
Wolkowitsch, M., 188
Wollkopf, H.-F., 244
Wolman, Abel, 341
Wolof (Tribe), Senegal, 34, 319
Wolpert, Julian, 337, 343, 353
Wong, C. C., 474
Wong, S. T., 233
Wonji Plain, Ethiopia, 110
Wood, Denis, 298
Wood, F. J., ed., 350
Wood, G. J., 419
Wood, J. R., 112, 114
Wood, Michael, 271
Wood, P. A., 346, 463, 467
Wood, Robert, 24
Wood, W. A., 13
Wood County, Tex., 98
Woodcock, George, 350
Woodruff County, Ark., 19
Woods, B. M., 272
Woods, Denis, 149
Woods, John, 59
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 5
Woodward, David, 132
Woodward, H. P., *266
Woodward, R. L., 302, 429
Woollard, G. P., comp., 129
Wooster, W. S., 341
World, *45, *156, *211, *265, *332, *388, *457
World Bank, 70, 114
World Health Organization - see U.N. W.H.O.
World Land Reform Conference, 1966, 401
World Land Use Survey, 168, 327
Worrel, S. W., 377
Worssam, B. C., 140
Worth, Jean, 354
Worthley, L. E., 454
Worts, G. F., 234
Wos, Alojzy, 248
Wraber, Maks, 249
Wrangell, Alaska, 128
Wright, H. E., ed., 4, 42, 395, 396
Wright, J. K., 408
Wright, J. K., 409
Wright, P. B., 111
Wrigley, E. A., 303
Wrigley, Gordon, 332
Wroclaw, Poland, 458, *459
Wrzosek, Antoni, 194, 441
Wulforst, J. P., 231
Würm Glaciation, Germany, 244; Italy, 250
Wurno, Nigeria, 253
Wurster, C. B., 124
Württemberg, Germany, 106, 308, 488
Wurup Project, New Guinea, 385
Würzburg, Germany, *388
Wusten, H. van der, 9
Wye River, England, 303
Wylie, Laurence, 241
Wynn, R. F., 200
Wyoming. Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station, 99
Wyoming, 60, 99, 135, 179, 234, 358, 425, 477
Wysocki, Zbigniew, 167
Yacango, Peru, 101
Yacono, Danielle, 376
Yacoralite Canyon, Bolivia, 431
Yaeger, D. P., *502
Yafo, Israel, *118
Yaizu, Japan, 205
Yakutia, U.S.S.R., 193
Yale Univ. Peabody Museum of Natural History, 85, 116
Yallahs Valley Land Authority, Jamaica, 481
Yamaguti, Seiti, 165, 273, 275
Yamamoto, Shôzô, 73, 496
Yamamoto, Soki, 151
Yammoûné Polje, Lebanon, 257, 379
Yamuna River, India, 327
Yanamarca Valley, Peru, 24
Yanasinga Glacier, Peru, 482
Yangtze River and Valley, China, 152, 206, 258
Yano, Toru, 40

- Yaoundé, Cameroon, 35
Yarrabee, Australia, 261
Yaseen, D. W., 337
Yazawa, Taiji, 258
Ybbs, Austria, 248
Yeates, M. H., 393, 394, 406
Yeats, R. S., 21
Yefremov, Yu. K., 226, 247
Yega (Tribe), New Guinea, 455
Yelenik, Lois, 428
Yellowhead Pass, Canada, 474
Yellowstone National Park,
Wyo., 358
Yellowtail Reservoir, Mont.-
Wyo., 179
Yemen, 323
Yermolayev, M. M., 122
Yevteyev, O. A., 440
Yokohama, Japan, 324
Yokuichi, Japan, 381
Yorath, C. J., 128
Yoritomo, K. T., 160
York, John, 296
York, Sierra Leone, 445
Yorkshire, England, 27, 187,
240
Yorkshire and Humberside
Economic Planning Council
and Board, 27
Yoruba Region, Nigeria, 149,
253
Yoruba (Tribe), Nigeria, 320
Yoshida, Hiroshi, 324
Yost, D. A., 133
Yost, Larry, 35, 110
Yotopoulos, P. A., 168
Young, B. S., 321
Young, Gale, 123
Young, J. C., 3, 26
Young, K. H., 469
Young, L. B., ed., 50
Young, R. A., 479
Youngmann, C. E., 393
Yousif, Mamoun, 201
Yucatan, 298, 429
Yugoslavia. Leksikografski
Zavod, *212
Yugoslavia, 32, 69, *79, 108,
145, 146, 197, *212, 249,
314, 315, 373, 442, 490
Yukon River and Valley, 54, 410
Yukon Territory, 55, 173, 228,
285, 412

Zabari, Yugoslavia, 146
Zabaykal'ya, U.S.S.R., *267

Zachary, A. L., 423
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 314
Zagros Mts., Iran, 112
Zaitz, C. E., 429
Zambia, 36, *157, 111, 203, 255,
378, 448, 494
Zamora Castellanos, Pedro, 181
Zamorano, Mariano, 433
Zanzibar, 150
Zaragoza, Spain, 316
Zaroutskaia, I., 271
Zartman, R. E., 60
Zat'ko, Michal, 31
Zatopek, A., 256
Zayonchkovskaya, Zh. A., 193
Zeletin River, Rumania, 442
Zeller, H. D., 135
Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 183
Zenkoku Kyoiku Toshō Co., *265
Zeremski, Miloš, 146
Zijlstra, G., 40
Zimmerman, R. C., 180
Zinkin, Vivian, 406
Zitný Ostrov, Czechoslovakia,
195
Zivojević, R. S., 373
Zobler, Leonard, 291
Zöchner, Lothar, 463
Zollmann, P. H., 394
Zon, Raphael, 403
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 139,
236, 431
Zottola, Georges, 252
Zube, E. E., 95
Zubrzycki, Jerzy, 41
Zuidam, R. A., van,
270
Zulu (Tribe), Africa,
108
Zululand, S. Africa,
378
Zumsteins Kartenhaus,
*388
Zürich (Canton), Switzerland,
*266, 306, 369
Zürich (City), Switzerland,
*117
Zvonkova, T. V., 1, 31
Zwart, F. H. A. G., 500
Zyl, J. A. van, 280,
322
Żywiecki, Poland,
*458

Errata

- p. 24, line 2, for Avevedo read Acevedo
- p. 105, line 8, for Choo, Ng Kwee read Ng, Kwee Choo
- p. 125, line 42, for Rezvan read Revzan
- p. 147, line 15, Dakic entry should be under Yugoslavia
- p. 178, line 35, Glancy entry should be under Southwest, p. 180
- p. 189, line 1, for Maynier read Meynier
- p. 189, line 26, for Perpillon read Perpillou
- p. 210, lines 18-44 should be under Antarctic
- p. 257, line 12, for Goldbert read Goldberg
- p. 271, line 2, for Lesie read Leslie
- p. 271, line 32, for Traverse read Transverse
- p. 327, line 28, for Gengal read Bengal
- p. 412, line 17, for Ayes read Ayres
- p. 427, line 46, U.S. Congress entry should be on p. 417
- p. 437, line 37, entry should be under Denmark, p. 438
- p. 443, line 20, Kolodny entry should be under Greece
- p. 479, line 4, for Hones read Hines
- p. 501, line 24, for Floyd, Harry read Floyd, Barry

